

FEC FORM 3

REPORT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

For An Authorized Committee

RECEIVED
SECRETARY OF THE SENATE
PUBLIC RECORDS

Office Use Only
JAN 31 PM 2:11

1. NAME OF COMMITTEE (in full) TYPE OR PRINT ▼ Example: If typing, type over the lines.

12FE4M5

Ted Cruz for Senate

ADDRESS (number and street)

815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

Check if different than previously reported. (ACC)

Austin

TX

78701

2. FEC IDENTIFICATION NUMBER ▼

C C00492785

CITY ▲

STATE ▲

ZIP CODE ▲

STATE ▼ DISTRICT

3. IS THIS REPORT



NEW (N)

OR



AMENDED (A)

4. TYPE OF REPORT (Choose One)

(a) Quarterly Reports:

April 15 Quarterly Report (Q1)

July 15 Quarterly Report (Q2)

October 15 Quarterly Report (Q3)

January 31 Year-End Report (YE)

Termination Report (TER)

(b) 12-Day PRE-Election Report for the:

Primary (12P)

General (12G)

Runoff (12R)

Convention (12C)

Special (12S)

Election on

MM/DD/YYYY

in the State of

(c) 30-Day POST-Election Report for the:

General (30G)

Runoff (30R)

Special (30S)

Election on

MM/DD/YYYY

in the State of

5. Covering Period

MM/YY 10/01

DD 01

YYYY 2013

through

MM/YY 12/31

DD 31

YYYY 2013

I certify that I have examined this Report and to the best of my knowledge and belief it is true, correct and complete.

Type or Print Name of Treasurer Cabell Hobbs, Asst Treasurer

Signature of Treasurer Cabell Hobbs, Asst Treasurer

Date

MM/DD/YYYY 01/31/2014

NOTE: Submission of false, erroneous, or incomplete information may subject the person signing this Report to the penalties of 2 U.S.C. §437g.

Office Use Only

FEC FORM 3 (Revised 02/2003)

14020052204

SUMMARY PAGE
of Receipts and Disbursements

FEC Form 3 (Revised 02/2003)

PAGE 2 / 691

Write or Type Committee Name
Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From: 10 / 01 / 2013 To: 12 / 31 / 2013

| | COLUMN A This Period | COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date |
|--|-------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 6. Net Contributions (other than loans) | | |
| (a) Total Contributions (other than loans) (from Line 11(e)) | 108961.80 | 1602675.91 |
| (b) Total Contribution Refunds (from Line 20(d)) | 2500.00 | 196169.39 |
| (c) Net Contributions (other than loans) (subtract Line 6(b) from Line 6(a)) | 106461.80 | 1406506.52 |
| 7. Net Operating Expenditures | | |
| (a) Total Operating Expenditures (from Line 17) | 375392.27 | 1686879.56 |
| (b) Total Offsets to Operating Expenditures (from Line 14) | 0.35 | 7372.41 |
| (c) Net Operating Expenditures (subtract Line 7(b) from Line 7(a)) | 375391.92 | 1679507.15 |
| 8. Cash on Hand at Close of Reporting Period (from Line 27) | 2022704.48 | |
| 9. Debts and Obligations Owed TO the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) | 0.00 | |
| 10. Debts and Obligations Owed BY the Committee (Itemize all on Schedule C and/or Schedule D) | 545000.00 | |

For further information contact:

Federal Election Commission
999 E Street, NW
Washington, DC 20463

Toll Free 800-424-9530
Local 202-694-1100

14020052205

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE

FEC Form 3 (Revised 12/2003)

of Receipts

PAGE 3 / 691

Write or Type Committee Name

Ted Cruz for Senate

Report Covering the Period: From:

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|------|---|---|
| M | M | D | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | 01 | | | 2013 | | |

 To:

| | | | | | | |
|----|----|---|---|------|---|---|
| M | M | D | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 12 | 31 | | | 2013 | | |

I. RECEIPTS

**COLUMN A
Total This Period**

**COLUMN B
Election Cycle-to-Date**

11. CONTRIBUTIONS (other than loans) FROM:

(a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees

(i) Itemized (use Schedule A).....

55383.00

738052.87

(ii) Unitemized.....

44578.80

557894.15

(iii) TOTAL of contributions from individuals ▶

99961.80

1295947.02

(b) Political Party Committees.....

0.00

0.00

(c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs).....

9000.00

306728.89

(d) The Candidate.....

0.00

0.00

(e) TOTAL CONTRIBUTIONS

(other than loans)
(add Lines 11(a)(iii), (b), (c), and (d))..

108961.80

1602675.91

12. TRANSFERS FROM OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES.....

1195041.66

1771841.31

13. LOANS:

(a) Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate.....

0.00

0.00

(b) All Other Loans.....

0.00

0.00

(c) TOTAL LOANS
(add Lines 13(a) and (b)).....

0.00

0.00

14. OFFSETS TO OPERATING EXPENDITURES (Refunds, Rebates, etc.).....

0.35

7372.41

15. OTHER RECEIPTS (Dividends, Interest, etc.).....

5.29

12725.45

16. TOTAL RECEIPTS (add Lines 11(e), 12, 13(c), 14, and 15) (Carry Total to Line 24, page 4)..... ▶

1304009.10

3394615.08

14020052206

DETAILED SUMMARY PAGE
of Disbursements

| II. DISBURSEMENTS | COLUMN A Total This Period | COLUMN B Election Cycle-to-Date |
|--|-------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| 17. OPERATING EXPENDITURES..... | 375392.27 | 1686879.56 |
| 18. TRANSFERS TO OTHER AUTHORIZED COMMITTEES | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 19. LOAN REPAYMENTS: | | |
| (a) Of Loans Made or Guaranteed by the Candidate..... | 0.00 | 363000.00 |
| (b) Of All Other Loans | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) TOTAL LOAN REPAYMENTS (add Lines 19(a) and (b))..... | 0.00 | 363000.00 |
| 20. REFUNDS OF CONTRIBUTIONS TO: | | |
| (a) Individuals/Persons Other Than Political Committees..... | 2500.00 | 124318.00 |
| (b) Political Party Committees..... | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| (c) Other Political Committees (such as PACs)..... | 0.00 | 71851.39 |
| (d) TOTAL CONTRIBUTION REFUNDS (add Lines 20(a), (b), and (c))..... | 2500.00 | 196169.39 |
| 21. OTHER DISBURSEMENTS | 0.00 | 0.00 |
| 22. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS (add Lines 17, 18, 19(c), 20(d), and 21) ▶ | 377892.27 | 2246048.95 |

III. CASH SUMMARY

| | |
|---|------------|
| 23. CASH ON HAND AT BEGINNING OF REPORTING PERIOD..... | 1096587.65 |
| 24. TOTAL RECEIPTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 16, page 3)..... | 1304009.10 |
| 25. SUBTOTAL (add Line 23 and Line 24)..... | 2400596.75 |
| 26. TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS THIS PERIOD (from Line 22)..... | 377892.27 |
| 27. CASH ON HAND AT CLOSE OF REPORTING PERIOD (subtract Line 26 from Line 25)..... | 2022704.48 |

14020052207

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 5 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM T. ANDERSON | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 27027 OLD ENGLISH COURT | | Transaction ID : SA11.114808 |
| City LEESBURG | State FL | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGE ASPIOTES | | Date of Receipt 10 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 663 ELM ST | | Transaction ID : SA11.133568 |
| City BRIDGEVILLE | State PA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer ALMEGA COMPANY INC | Occupation INDUSTRIAL PAINTING CONTRACTOR | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERIC W. BEAN | | Date of Receipt 10 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6635 S. STAPLES ST. #1835 | | Transaction ID : SA11.133633 |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer UNITED STATES BORDER PATROL | Occupation PATROL AGENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052208

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 6 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ

Mailing Address **5903 MID PINES DR.**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77069-1319**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER** Occupation **CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 10 | 16 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.116001**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SHEILA SEGER BENDITZ

Mailing Address **5903 MID PINES DR.**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77069-1319**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **IRONCITY TRAINING CENTER** Occupation **CO-OWNER/CERTIFIED PERSONAL TRAINER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 16 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.121277**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BILLY B. BERRY

Mailing Address **2316 W. LAKESHORE DRIVE**

City **CLEVELAND** State **OK** Zip Code **74020-3661**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 19 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.121325**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

550.00

14020052209

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 7 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVE BLAYLOCK | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 214 W. TEXAS AVENUE STE. 306 | | Transaction ID : SA11.120210 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) EUGENE A. BONAROTI | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 618 WOODVALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133863 |
| City PITTSBURGH | State PA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer ASPN | Occupation PHYSICIAN | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEDE L. BRANDES | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133346 |
| City LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State FL | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | |

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

775.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052210

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 8 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEDE L. BRANDES | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 23 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133398 | |
| City LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State FL | Zip Code 33064-9303 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEDE L. BRANDES | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 21 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2845 MARINA CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA11.134043 | |
| City LIGHTHOUSE POINT | State FL | Zip Code 33064-9303 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 29 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133371 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 525.00 | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052211

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 9 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 28 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133779 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 525.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN M. BRYAN | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 16 TWIN SPRINGS DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA11.134000 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76016-4028 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer HIGHER EDUCATION SERVICING CORP. | | Occupation EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 525.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD J. BURKS | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1521 HILLSIDE DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA11.119392 | |
| City PLANO | State TX | Zip Code 75074-6555 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 150.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052212

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 10 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOLM BURSUM

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1457**

City **SOCORRO** State **NM** Zip Code **87801-1457**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.130306**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ROBERT FRANCIS BYRNE

Mailing Address **221 FOUVERER LANE**

City **CENTREVILLE** State **MD** Zip Code **21617-2736**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PHYSICIAN, RETIRED** Occupation **SALES/MARKETING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133816**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM N. CARL JR.

Mailing Address **5207 KIAM STREET**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77007-1214**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2400.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.123881**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1600.00

1402005213

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 11 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRAIG E. CARR

Mailing Address **28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK RD.**

City State Zip Code
WALLER TX 77484-8749

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LAKEY ELECTRIC CO.

Occupation
ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

11 / 29 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133367**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRAIG E. CARR

Mailing Address **28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK RD.**

City State Zip Code
WALLER TX 77484-8749

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LAKEY ELECTRIC CO.

Occupation
ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 28 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133775**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRAIG E. CARR

Mailing Address **28600 WALLER SPRING CREEK RD.**

City State Zip Code
WALLER TX 77484-8749

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
LAKEY ELECTRIC CO.

Occupation
ELECTRICIAN

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

275.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133996**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

75.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052214

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 12 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY CARRINGTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1361 E JETER RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133580 |
| City BARTONVILLE | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 215.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY CARRINGTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1361 E JETER RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133673 |
| City BARTONVILLE | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 215.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY CARRINGTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1361 E JETER RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133945 |
| City BARTONVILLE | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 215.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 30.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052215

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 13 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | Transaction ID : SA11.133392 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1700.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | Transaction ID : SA11.133513 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1700.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1700.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WILL CARTER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 18211 INDIAN BOW | | Transaction ID : SA11.134038 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer RLU OIL & GAS, INC | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1700.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1700.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 300.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052216

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 14 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ISABEL CASTILLO | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 11 2013 |
| Mailing Address 29040 IRIS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.134076 |
| City BIG PINE KEY | State FL | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer STATE OF FLORIDA | Occupation RETIREE | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 373.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) REBECCA CATES | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 09 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 632 | | Transaction ID : SA11.133690 |
| City CLE ELUM | State WA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation ACCOUNTANT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 16 2013 |
| Mailing Address 83 ASHTON ST | | Transaction ID : SA11.116017 |
| City CARLISLE | State PA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer PINNACLE HEALTH | Occupation PHYSICIAN | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 600.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052217

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 15 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

Mailing Address **83 ASHTON ST**

City **CARLISLE** State **PA** Zip Code **17015-9137**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PINNACLE HEALTH** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121293**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFFORD CAMERON CLOONAN

Mailing Address **83 ASHTON ST**

City **CARLISLE** State **PA** Zip Code **17015-9137**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PINNACLE HEALTH** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133373**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LYNNE COOK

Mailing Address **3804 S. ROBERTS**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79118-7737**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.119401**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

400.00

1402005218

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 16 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JONATHAN CORSICO | | Date of Receipt 10 / 28 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 220 RIVERSIDE BLVD, APT 25F | | Transaction ID : SA11.133780 | |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10069-1013 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer GIBSON, DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP | | Occupation ATTORNEY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN ARTHUR COSTA | | Date of Receipt 10 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 14599 MARR COURT | | Transaction ID : SA11.133746 | |
| City WOODBIDGE | State VA | Zip Code 22193-3500 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation IT SPECIALIST | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GLENN R. COUSINO | | Date of Receipt 11 / 12 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4945 MAPLE STREET | | Transaction ID : SA11.120199 | |
| City DEARBORN | State MI | Zip Code 48126-3211 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 550.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052219

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 17 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALVIN RICHARD CURRIE

Mailing Address **6135 S FM 3465, NO 1**

City **ADKINS** State **TX** Zip Code **78101-1854**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133508**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROHINI DESILVA

Mailing Address **16349 TUDOR DRIVE**

City **ENCINO** State **CA** Zip Code **91436-4237**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133269**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVEN DIEHL

Mailing Address **228 VILLAGE WAY**

City **MARTINSBURG** State **PA** Zip Code **16662-2007**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COVE RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, PC** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133670**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

375.00

1402005220

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 18 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.118386 |
| City STAFFORD | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77477-3809 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.123882 |
| City STAFFORD | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77477-3809 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES B. EDWARDS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12603 SW FREEWAY, STE. 200 | | Transaction ID : SA11.130252 |
| City STAFFORD | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77477-3809 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 300.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005221

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 19 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STEVE ELMER | | Date of Receipt 10 / 08 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 930 ELIZABETH DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133545 |
| City WINTER PARK | State FL | |
| Zip Code 32789-2784 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer HTH INC. | Occupation MANUFACTURER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. NELDA EPPES | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 924008 | | Transaction ID : SA11.119376 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77292-4008 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer HERITAGE RW | Occupation OWNER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DONALD P. FIORINO | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2127 N. FOUNTAIN VALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.114803 |
| City MISSOURI CITY | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77459-3646 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer T.S.A. | Occupation ENGINEER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 635.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 900.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005222

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 20 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARRY FRY

Mailing Address **1465 BRIGGS ROAD**

City **BERRYVILLE** State **VA** Zip Code **22611-3862**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
609.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.130255**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
103.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DARAMANA GEORGE GATA

Mailing Address **2400 WESTRIDGE DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-8317**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NONE** Occupation **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.134070**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. VERN H. GODING

Mailing Address **648 ACACIA AVENUE**

City **MELBOURNE VILLAGE** State **FL** Zip Code **32904-2302**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120185**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

653.00

1402005223

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 21 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICHOLAS EDWARD GOEDERS

Mailing Address **3761 MALLARD BAY CIRCLE**

City **SHREVEPORT** State **LA** Zip Code **71107-9359**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER - SHREVEPORT** Occupation **PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 13 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133525**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NICHOLAS EDWARD GOEDERS

Mailing Address **3761 MALLARD BAY CIRCLE**

City **SHREVEPORT** State **LA** Zip Code **71107-9359**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LSU HEALTH SCIENCES CENTER - SHREVEPORT** Occupation **PROFESSOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133979**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LOUISE P. GOOGINS

Mailing Address **3431 NAPPE DRIVE**

City **MIDDLETON** State **WI** Zip Code **53562-2373**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GOOGINS & ANTON** Occupation **INVESTMENT ADVISOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120234**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1000.00

1402005224

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 22 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONYA E. GRABOWSKI

Mailing Address 8 OAK CANYON TRAIL

City State Zip Code
COTO DE CAZA CA 92679-4915

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.121334

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANAN GRISSOM

Mailing Address 11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78732-2417

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
280.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133518

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANAN GRISSOM

Mailing Address 11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78732-2417

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED CONSULTANT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
280.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
10 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133564

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

290.00

1402005225

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 23 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JANAN GRISSOM

Mailing Address **11825 GRANITE BAY PLACE**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78732-2417**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **280.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133687**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY HALLER

Mailing Address **629 VILLAGE LN S**

City **MANDEVILLE** State **LA** Zip Code **70471-2990**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.119443**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEVEN G. HALLER

Mailing Address **629 VILLAGE LANE S.**

City **MANDEVILLE** State **LA** Zip Code **70471-2990**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FLASH GAS & OIL SOUTHWEST** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.119465**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

5020.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052226

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 24 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT HAMILTON | | Date of Receipt 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.116004 |
| City KANSAS CITY | State MO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation IT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 265.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT HAMILTON | | Date of Receipt 11 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.121280 |
| City KANSAS CITY | State MO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 10.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation IT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 265.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIM LIPSEY HARDING | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15696 HARDING RD. | | Transaction ID : SA11.119388 |
| City BRYAN | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation DITCH-DIGGER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 925.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 520.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005227

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 25 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ANDREW DAVID HEIMBOLD | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 13 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4310 BAKMAN AVE. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133524 | |
| City NORTH HOLLYWOOD | State CA | Zip Code 91602-2606 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer REALITY CHECK SYSTEMS, INC. | Occupation COMPUTER ENGINEER | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 50.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LAURIE HINCKLEY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8320 MONARCH BIRCH AVE. | | Transaction ID : SA11.130973 | |
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89117-1892 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation MONEY MANAGER | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LAURIE HINCKLEY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8320 MONARCH BIRCH AVE. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133745 | |
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89117-1892 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation MONEY MANAGER | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 350.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052228

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 26 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. HIRSCHFELD

Mailing Address **1961 BEATY ROAD**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-7747**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.118389**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEVEN C. HOFER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 50174**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79710-0174**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COTTON BLEDSOE TIGHE & DAWSON** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.118390**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAY WINSTON HOLLAND

Mailing Address **2326 LYNBROOK DRIVE**

City **ABILENE** State **TX** Zip Code **79606-4379**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOLLAND HEARING CENTER** Occupation **AUDIOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
320.00

Date of Receipt
10 01 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133948**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
40.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

540.00

1402005229

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 27 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HORTON

Mailing Address **5150 BROADWAY #620**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-5710**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.119439

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HORTON

Mailing Address **5150 BROADWAY #620**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-5710**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.123888

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HORTON

Mailing Address **5150 BROADWAY #620**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-5710**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 23 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.132921

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **150.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052230

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 28 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133368 |
| City LONETREE | State CO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 28 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133776 |
| City LONETREE | State CO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL HUDGENS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8148 SWEET WATER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133997 |
| City LONETREE | State CO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation ENGINEERING TECH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052231

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 29 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BEN JARED | | Date of Receipt 11 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4230 SOUTHCREST RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133370 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer MERCHANT LINK LLC | Occupation DIRECTOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BEN JARED | | Date of Receipt 10 / 28 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4230 SOUTHCREST RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133778 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer MERCHANT LINK LLC | Occupation DIRECTOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BEN JARED | | Date of Receipt 12 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4230 SOUTHCREST RD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133999 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer MERCHANT LINK LLC | Occupation DIRECTOR BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005232

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 30 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID M. JOHNSON

Mailing Address **32150 SPINNAKER RUN**

City **MAGNOLIA** State **TX** Zip Code **77354-2688**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PROTIVITI** Occupation **MANAGING DIRECTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120191**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEANNE T. JOHNSON

Mailing Address **1770 W BALBOA BLVD**

City **NEWPORT BEACH** State **CA** Zip Code **92663-4578**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **VETERANS FIRST** Occupation **ADMINISTRATOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121343**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS NICHOLAS JOHNSTON

Mailing Address **11000 KEMWOOD DRIVE, STE. 700**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-6806**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **VISTA BROKERAGE SERVICES** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133275**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3100.00

14020052233

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 31 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD JOHNSON

Mailing Address **28091 GUNNISON COURT**

City **LAGUNA NIGUEL** State **CA** Zip Code **92677-7021**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.121308**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES A. JOHNSON

Mailing Address **900 SHADY VALE DR.**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76060-5484**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALPHATRONICS INC** Occupation **INDUSTRIAL MAINTENANCE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 19 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.133973**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JIM JOHNSON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1144**

City **TROY** State **MT** Zip Code **59935-1144**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CHLOR RID** Occupation **MARKETING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.133266**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **1350.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052234

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 32 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE, SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133381 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2750.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE, SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133381B |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION TO GENERAL |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE, SUITE 600 | | | Transaction ID : SA11.137028 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-6710 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REDESIGNATION FROM PRIMARY |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005235

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 33 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE, SUITE 600 | | Transaction ID : SA11.133530 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75254-6710 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD GRANT JOHNSEY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 15 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14901 QUORUM DRIVE, SUITE 600 | | Transaction ID : SA11.133841 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75254-6710 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer AXIOMETRICS INC. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PATRICIA KELLS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 16 2013 |
| Mailing Address 211 OCEAN BEACH TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA11.134017 |
| City VERO BEACH | State FL | |
| Zip Code 32963-5024 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer WATERWIZZ OF CAPE COD | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052236

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 34 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PIERRE KIEFFER | | Date of Receipt 12 / 19 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 610 ELMHURST CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA11.131150 | |
| City SACRAMENTO | State CA | Zip Code 95825-6640 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEE KILPATRICK | | Date of Receipt 10 / 16 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE | | Transaction ID : SA11.116023 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78249-3389 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEE KILPATRICK | | Date of Receipt 11 / 16 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5318 AUBURN RIDGE | | Transaction ID : SA11.121298 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78249-3389 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052237

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 35 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL KING

Mailing Address **94 CASCADE KEY**

City **BELLEVUE** State **WA** Zip Code **98006-1030**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 24 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA11.133919

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|---------|
| 2600.00 |
|---------|

CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALISON KIRBY

Mailing Address **3867 BRIGHTON CREEK CIRCLE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75707-1676**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 29 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA11.133791

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 500.00 |
|--------|

CONTRIBUTION

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN F. KLEIN

Mailing Address **10405 TRUMPETER COURT**

City **VIENNA** State **VA** Zip Code **22182-1848**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **675.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 11 / 05 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA11.119436

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|-------|
| 75.00 |
|-------|

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

| |
|---------|
| 3175.00 |
|---------|

14020052238

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 36 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN F. KLEIN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT | | Transaction ID : SA11.119437 |
| City VIENNA | State VA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES | Occupation MANAGER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 675.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN F. KLEIN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT | | Transaction ID : SA11.120200 |
| City VIENNA | State VA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES | Occupation MANAGER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 675.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN F. KLEIN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 10405 TRUMPETER COURT | | Transaction ID : SA11.130262 |
| City VIENNA | State VA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer DIGITAL TECHNOLOGIES | Occupation MANAGER | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 675.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 225.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052239

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 37 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND KENDRICK KRAUSE | | Date of Receipt 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9326 BRUSHY POINT ST | | Transaction ID : SA11.133505 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer CACI, INC. | Occupation SOFTWARE ENGINEER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LARRY L. LATHAM | | Date of Receipt 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD. | | Transaction ID : SA11.116002 |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LARRY L. LATHAM | | Date of Receipt 11 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9101 RED WING RD. | | Transaction ID : SA11.121278 |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052240

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 38 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
775.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 29 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133369

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
775.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 28 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133777

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH

Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75218-1382

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
775.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133998

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

75.00

14020052241

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 39 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BETSY LEGGETT

Mailing Address 1163 NORTH AVE.

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015-2155

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

245.00

Date of Receipt

11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133426

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BETSY LEGGETT

Mailing Address 1163 NORTH AVE.

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015-2155

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

245.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133471

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

BETSY LEGGETT

Mailing Address 1163 NORTH AVE.

City State Zip Code
DEERFIELD IL 60015-2155

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOMEMAKER

Occupation
HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

245.00

Date of Receipt

12 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133683

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

20.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

60.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052242

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 40 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ARMAND LEONE JR.

Mailing Address 769 LINCOLN AVENUE

City GLEN ROCK State NJ Zip Code 07452-3219

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer ARMAND LEONE JR, MD, PC Occupation PHYSICIAN ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00

Date of Receipt 10 15 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133838

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLENN D. LEWIS

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1607

City BERTRAM State TX Zip Code 78605-1607

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer NA Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 10 16 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133494

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD N. MAGNUSON

Mailing Address 17521 PUTNEY CIRCLE

City HUNTINGTON BEACH State CA Zip Code 92649-4726

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 11 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.121336

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 600.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052243

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 41 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID MC DONALD | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 16 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986 | | Transaction ID : SA11.116009 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7986 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID MC DONALD | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 16 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7986 | | Transaction ID : SA11.121285 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7986 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT MCKEE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 710 HARTRANFT AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA11.130274 | |
| City FT. WASHINGTON | State PA | Zip Code 19034-1320 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer EVERY HOME, INC. | Occupation REALTOR | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|---------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 400.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052244

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 42 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 |
| | | | | 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133519 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX Zip Code 76133-2132 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 09 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133565 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX Zip Code 76133-2132 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANIS L. MERGELE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 09 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3529 WEDGWAY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133688 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX Zip Code 76133-2132 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SCHLUMBERGER | Occupation GEOLOGIST - OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 150.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052245

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 43 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL MILLER

Mailing Address **4402 BOXWOOD ROAD**

City **BETHESDA** State **MD** Zip Code **20816-1818**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133274**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALBERT MILLS

Mailing Address **1604 NORFOLK STREET**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77006-5229**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOUSTON AUTO AUCTION** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120190**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES W. MOCK

Mailing Address **4221 LAKE SHERWOOD AVENUE EAST**

City **BATON ROUGE** State **LA** Zip Code **70816-7323**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CVT SURGICAL CENTER** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133500**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

450.00

14020052246

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 44 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL E. MONTGOMERY

Mailing Address **4925 GREENVILLE AVENUE #915**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75206-4021 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer TREK RESOURCES | Occupation INVESTOR |
|---|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.114806

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRY A. MOORE

Mailing Address **940 BOULEVARD OF THE ARTS**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SARASOTA | State FL | Zip Code 34236-4826 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer TORTUS-TEK, INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE |
|---|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 11 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133408

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BARBARA S. MUELLER

Mailing Address **8058 BROADWAY STREET #135M**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78209-8001 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
325.00

Date of Receipt
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.119418

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

3200.00

14020052247

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 45 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER W. MUSGROVE

Mailing Address **607 WEST MAGNOLIA**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76104-4608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TOWER DIGITAL** Occupation **OWNER/COMPUTER CONSULTING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **525.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 16 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.116012**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
75.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTOPHER W. MUSGROVE

Mailing Address **607 WEST MAGNOLIA**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76104-4608**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TOWER DIGITAL** Occupation **OWNER/COMPUTER CONSULTING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **525.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 16 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121288**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
75.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN

Mailing Address **31457 LAKE VISTA CR**

City **BONSALL** State **CA** Zip Code **92003-5308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC** Occupation **ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **235.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133357**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

170.00

14020052248

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 46 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN

Mailing Address **31457 LAKE VISTA CR**

City **BONSALL** State **CA** Zip Code **92003-5308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC** Occupation **ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
235.00

Date of Receipt
10 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133918**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA NEWMAN

Mailing Address **31457 LAKE VISTA CR**

City **BONSALL** State **CA** Zip Code **92003-5308**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CARDINAL MEDICAL CENTER, INC** Occupation **ADMINISTRATOR/BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
235.00

Date of Receipt
12 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133990**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL D. OLEAR

Mailing Address **2 DAGGET DR.**

City **CARSON CITY** State **NV** Zip Code **89703-5334**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
10 29 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133792**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

540.00

14020052249

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 47 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133588 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78239-3517 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Name of Employer DISPATCH CENTER, LTD. | | |
| Occupation SALES/MARKETING | | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133679 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78239-3517 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Name of Employer DISPATCH CENTER, LTD. | | |
| Occupation SALES/MARKETING | | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM R. PARSLEY | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8002 NEW WORLD | | | Transaction ID : SA11.133731 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78239-3517 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Name of Employer DISPATCH CENTER, LTD. | | |
| Occupation SALES/MARKETING | | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | | | |

| | |
|---|--------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 75.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052250

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 48 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. BRUCE PARTIN

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 23147

City
HOUSTON

State Zip Code
TX 77228-3147

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
PARTIN LTD. PARTNERSHIP

Occupation
PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1300.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.119390

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

300.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

GLENN PAULS

Mailing Address 7676 HWY 145

City
TELLURIDE

State Zip Code
CO 81435-4100

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF

Occupation
INVESTMENTS

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
10 10 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133602

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

L. A. PEARSON

Mailing Address 1125 TRENTON DRIVE SW

City
DECATUR

State Zip Code
AL 35603-1225

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.119402

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

800.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052251

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 49 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DOROTHY M. PEOPLES

Mailing Address **2940 DEL LAWS ROAD**

City **BEAR** State **DE** Zip Code **19701-1721**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **D. M. PEOPLES INVESTMENT CORP.** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 11 | | | 05 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : **SA11.119430**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 100.00 |
|--------|

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MEGAN PETKOFF

Mailing Address **16681 MAYFIELD DRIVE**

City **EDEN PRAIRIE** State **MN** Zip Code **55347-2245**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | | | 03 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : **SA11.133905**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 250.00 |
|--------|

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROLYNNE PRIORE

Mailing Address **213 COMANCHE DR**

City **LAKE KIOWA** State **TX** Zip Code **76240-9552**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | | | 22 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : **SA11.133701**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|-------|
| 25.00 |
|-------|

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 375.00 |
|--------|

CONTRIBUTION

14020052252

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | | | |
|--------------------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 50 OF 691 | | | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11c 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> | | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11d 14 |
| | | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| | | | | | 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAROLYNNE PRIORE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR | | Transaction ID : SA11.133934 | |
| City LAKE KIOWA | State TX | Zip Code 76240-9552 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAROLYNNE PRIORE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 213 COMANCHE DR | | Transaction ID : SA11.134050 | |
| City LAKE KIOWA | State TX | Zip Code 76240-9552 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAMELA C. RABKE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 01 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND | | Transaction ID : SA11.133582 | |
| City SHAVANO PARK | State TX | Zip Code 78231-1441 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

100.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052253

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 51 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA C. RABKE

Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND

City SHAVANO PARK State TX Zip Code 78231-1441

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 02 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133674

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 50.00
 CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAMELA C. RABKE

Mailing Address 106 BOBCAT BEND

City SHAVANO PARK State TX Zip Code 78231-1441

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133947

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 50.00
 CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HENRY A. RICHARDSON

Mailing Address 24940 PENNYROYAL DRIVE

City BONITA SPRINGS State FL Zip Code 34134-7900

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.132918

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

200.00

14020052254

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 52 OF 691 | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY V V V V V V 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133425 |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer N/A | Occupation RETIRED LAWYER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MITCHELL ROBINSON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY V V V V V V 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE | | Transaction ID : SA11.116013 |
| City BALCH SPRINGS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SAM ROBINS | Occupation PRESIDENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MITCHELL ROBINSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y V V V V V V 11 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12009 LAKE JUNE | | Transaction ID : SA11.121289 |
| City BALCH SPRINGS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SAM ROBINS | Occupation PRESIDENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 250.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052255

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 53 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JAMES C. RODIMER | | Date of Receipt 10 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 68 WEST SHORE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA11.133911 |
| City DENVILLE | State NJ | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SMC CO | Occupation SALES ENGINEER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT D. RUBY | | Date of Receipt 10 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2628 PINE LAWN DR. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133650 |
| City LA CRESCENTA | State CA | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JERRY WAYNE RUSSELL | | Date of Receipt 10 / 09 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5982 MOUNTAIN CREST AVE. | | Transaction ID : SA11.133557 |
| City PACE | State FL | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer TUSCAN OVEN | Occupation COOK | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | |
|---|----------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052256

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 54 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | | | | |
|-------------------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> | 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> | 11d |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> | 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> | 14 |
| | | | | | | | 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL T. RYDIN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5500 HOLLY STREET | | Transaction ID : SA11.121306 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77081-7410 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 5000.00 | |
| Name of Employer H.C..S.S., SUGAR LAND | Occupation CEO | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL T. RYDIN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5500 HOLLY STREET | | Transaction ID : SA11.121306B |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77081-7410 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period -2400.00 | |
| Name of Employer H.C..S.S., SUGAR LAND | Occupation CEO | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION / REDESIGNATION REQUESTED (AUTOMATIC) REATTRIBUTION TO SPOUSE |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SOPHIE RYDIN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5500 HOLLY ST. | | Transaction ID : SA11.137025 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77081-7410 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 | |
| Name of Employer HCSS | Occupation VICE PRESIDENT | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] REATTRIBUTION FROM SPOUSE |

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

5000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052257

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 55 OF 691

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUSAN S. SEBASTIAN

Mailing Address **10 EDGEWOOD DRIVE**

City **NEWPORT BEACH** State **CA** Zip Code **92660-4282**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121338**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
400.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID C. SEIGLE

Mailing Address **2046 N. FLOWER STREET**

City **SANTA ANA** State **CA** Zip Code **92706-2524**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121340**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
400.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM SELF

Mailing Address **8412 DENALI PKY UNIT 4**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78726-1767**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AM TECHNICAL SOLUTIONS** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
10 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133608**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1800.00

14020052258

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 56 OF 691 | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. J. W. SHANAHAN

Mailing Address **5155 SPANISH OAKS**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FRISCO | State TX | Zip Code 75034-4892 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE |
|--|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 05 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.119432**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARC SHAPIRO

Mailing Address **736 KIWI CIRCLE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WINTER PARK | State FL | Zip Code 32789-3223 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NEURO IMAGING OF WINTER PARK | Occupation NEURORADIOLOGIST |
|---|---------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 13 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.127968**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEBORAH SHOUSE

Mailing Address **2501 DICKEY PLACE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-6306 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
800.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 13 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA11.133523**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

3150.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052259

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 57 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEBORAH SHOUSE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 13 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2501 DICKEY PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133697 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX Zip Code 77019-6306 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEBORAH SHOUSE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 15 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2501 DICKEY PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA11.133840 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX Zip Code 77019-6306 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SSG CHRISTOPHER M. SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 36705 36TH AVE E | | Transaction ID : SA11.133900 |
| City EATONVILLE | State WA Zip Code 98328-8705 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 210.00 CONTRIBUTION |
| Name of Employer YMCA | Occupation FACILITY MANAGER | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 310.00 | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 310.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052260

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 58 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TRACY SMITH

Mailing Address **13420 LIPTON LOOP**

City **DEL VALLE** State **TX** Zip Code **78617-3697**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DELL** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.134021**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS J. SMOLINKSI

Mailing Address **7708 GINGERBREAD LANE**

City **FAIRFAX STATION** State **VA** Zip Code **22039-2203**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ABBOTT STAIR CLIMBERS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120237**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LINDA ISABELL SPEETZEN

Mailing Address **409 HANEY TRACE**

City **HORSESHOE BAY** State **TX** Zip Code **78657-6040**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 16 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133873**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1750.00

14020052261

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 59 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LINDA ISABELL SPEETZEN

Mailing Address 409 HANEY TRACE

City HORSESHOE BAY State TX Zip Code 78657-6040

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HOME MAKER Occupation HOME MAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00

Date of Receipt 10 11 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.134067

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FORREST R.. STANALAND

Mailing Address 300 COUNTY ROAD 2641

City GARRISON State TX Zip Code 75946-7952

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 2200.00

Date of Receipt 12 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.130249

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN BREWSTER STERRY JR

Mailing Address 1 HIGHLAND AVENUE

City PORTLAND State CT Zip Code 06480-1507

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer STERRY ENTERPRISES, INC. Occupation BUSINESS MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 10 12 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133808

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1200.00

14020052262

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 60 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEROME C. STEVENS

Mailing Address **3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE**

City **MISSOURI CITY** State **TX** Zip Code **77459-3711**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT** Occupation **LIEUTENANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 29 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133366

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEROME C. STEVENS

Mailing Address **3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE**

City **MISSOURI CITY** State **TX** Zip Code **77459-3711**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT** Occupation **LIEUTENANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
10 28 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133774

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KATIE WELDER STEWART

Mailing Address **2140 STANMORE DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77019-5612**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133359

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

150.00

14020052263

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLE ANN THOMPSON

Mailing Address **255 LIMESTONE CREEK**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78232-3501**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133795**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
 CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAURENCE E. TIGHE

Mailing Address **1121 SW 1301 ROAD**

City **HOLDEN** State **MO** Zip Code **64040-8701**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.132910**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EMMETT L. TINER

Mailing Address **7028 BATTLE CREEK ROAD**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76116-9303**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.120192**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

450.00

14020052264

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 62 OF 691

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ED TREVIZAN

Mailing Address **16932 NORTH LAKE HILLS DRIVE**

City **JONESTOWN** State **TX** Zip Code **78645-4582**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CORVALENT** Occupation **PRESIDENT/CEO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
10 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133630**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES P. TUMLINSON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 472**

City **WEST COLUMBIA** State **TX** Zip Code **77486-0472**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121310**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

CONTRIBUTION

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTIE URITA

Mailing Address **25535 DAY LILY DR**

City **MURRIETA** State **CA** Zip Code **92563-5367**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ELM** Occupation **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE BRO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
10 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.116006**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

625.00

14020052265

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 63 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRISTIE URITA

Mailing Address **25535 DAY LILY DR**

City **MURRIETA** State **CA** Zip Code **92563-5367**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ELM** Occupation **PROFESSIONAL LIABILITY INSURANCE BRO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt **11 16 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.121282**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL S. VAN ALLEN

Mailing Address **9461 MALLORY ROAD**

City **NEW HARTFORD** State **NY** Zip Code **13413-3817**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **280.00**

Date of Receipt **11 12 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.120203**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JON WACK

Mailing Address **1602 WASHINGTON ST**

City **CALISTOGA** State **CA** Zip Code **94515-1504**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **11 09 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA11.133460**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

575.00

14020052266

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 64 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER

Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.

City State Zip Code
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85266-1826

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC. REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General 2000.00
 Other (specify)

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.116005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELBRIDGE WALKER

Mailing Address 30588 N. MILLER RD.

City State Zip Code
SCOTTSDALE AZ 85266-1826

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
WALDEC ENTERPRISES, INC. REAL ESTATE/COMMERCIAL FISHING

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General 2000.00
 Other (specify)

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.121281

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. J. FREDERICK WELLING

Mailing Address 5271 MEMORIAL DRIVE, SUITE 200

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77007-8216

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED REAL ESTATE

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General 1000.00
 Other (specify)

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.123895

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1500.00

14020052267

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 65 OF 691 | |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| 12 | 13a | 13b | 14 |
| | | | 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL L. WHITE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 987**

City **STATESVILLE** State **NC** Zip Code **28687-0987**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MIKAW CORP** Occupation **FRANCHISEE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.121317**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
 CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONALD WILKERSON

Mailing Address **1003 BISHOP ST STE 703**

City **HONOLULU** State **HI** Zip Code **96813-6419**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 16 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133872**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 CONTRIBUTION

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COLIN MAX WILLIAMS

Mailing Address **203 W 6 ST**

City **BRENTFORD** State **SD** Zip Code **57429-**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **C & M WILLIAMS** Occupation **FARMER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133773**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1500.00

14020052268

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 66 OF 691 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE

Mailing Address **2413 EVANS DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-6623**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NTLGS** Occupation **SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133385**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE

Mailing Address **2413 EVANS DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-6623**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NTLGS** Occupation **SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 16 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133859**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PETER JOHN WILTSE

Mailing Address **2413 EVANS DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-6623**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NTLGS** Occupation **SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.134036**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

75.00

14020052269

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 67 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. M. CLAY WINSLETT

Mailing Address 2805 MILLWOOD AVENUE

City COLUMBIA State SC Zip Code 29205-1298

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation REAL ESTATE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.121329

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CURTIS L. WOOD

Mailing Address 2312 N 128TH ST

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98133-7850

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer ELLIOTT BAY DESIGN GROUP Occupation ACCOUNTANT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133829

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address 304 NORTH 10TH STREET

City WOLFFORTH State TX Zip Code 79382-3233

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.133435

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

700.00

14020052270

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | |
|---|-------------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 68 OF 691 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City **WOLFFORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **79382-3233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133472**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH J. WOODRUFF

Mailing Address **304 NORTH 10TH STREET**

City **WOLFFORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **79382-3233**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.133685**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAYMOND E. WOOLDRIDGE

Mailing Address **7808 GLENSHANNON CIRCLE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-2055**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA11.123899**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

1100.00

14020052271

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 69 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HENRY WYCISLO | | Date of Receipt 10 / 11 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2414 DEL NORTE | | Transaction ID : SA11.134061 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation DATABASE ANALYST | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | |
| City | State | Zip Code |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | |
| City | State | Zip Code |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 50.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 55383.00 |

1402005272

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 70 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BURGER KING FRANCHISEE PAC

Mailing Address 1701 BARRETT LAKES BLVD., NW STE.

City KENNESAW State GA Zip Code 30144-4561

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00329425

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
4000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.130179

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2000.00

CONTRIBUTION

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CITIZENS UNITED POLITICAL VICTORY FUND

Mailing Address 1006 PENNSYLVANIA AVENUE SE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003-2142

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00295527

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.121305

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
5000.00

CONTRIBUTION

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. PEPPER SNAPPLE PAC

Mailing Address 5301 LEGACY DRIVE

City PLANO State TX Zip Code 75024-3109

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00484451

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA11.130180

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

CONTRIBUTION

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

8000.00

14020052273

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 71 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOLLYFRONTIER CORPORATION PAC | | Date of Receipt 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2828 N. HARWOOD STE. 1300 | | Transaction ID : SA11.120183 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C C00342766 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | Transaction ID |
| City | State | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | Transaction ID |
| City | State | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | CONTRIBUTION |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 1000.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 9000.00 |

14020052274

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 72 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 BRAZOS ST PMB 550 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121299 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701-2514 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C C00542423 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 487138.40 |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1755493.17 | TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTIO BELOW |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT E. ABRAMS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 235 MILLS RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110804.1.0004 |
| City NORTH SALEM | State NY | Zip Code 10560-2302 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer ABBEVILLE PRESS | Occupation BOOK PUBLISHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY ADAMS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4246 SW 314TH STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.114427.1.0004 |
| City FEDERAL WAY | State WA | Zip Code 98023-2163 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer EFILETAXRETURNS.COM | Occupation ACCOUNTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 487138.40 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005275

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 73 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BONNIE ALEXANDER

Mailing Address **310 E. BUCKINGHAM DRIVE**

City **LECANTO** State **FL** Zip Code **34461-8104**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COLLISION TECH** Occupation **BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **253.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119841.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
3.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BONNIE ALEXANDER

Mailing Address **310 E. BUCKINGHAM DRIVE**

City **LECANTO** State **FL** Zip Code **34461-8104**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COLLISION TECH** Occupation **BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **253.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119842.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ALICE ALKOSSER

Mailing Address **525 HARBOR ISLAND DRIVE**

City **NEWPORT BEACH** State **CA** Zip Code **92660-7225**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **PROPERTY MANAGEMENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121015.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
0.00

14020052276

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 74 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. PATRICIA C. AMTOWER | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2456 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111570.1.0004 | |
| City RANCHO SANTA FE | State CA | Zip Code 92067-2456 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JACK ANCONI | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8850 OLD MILL CREEK ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114795.1.0004 | |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-1426 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2119.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer GOVERNMENT CONTRACTOR | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER/MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2119.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEIGH ANDERSON | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1717 CHAMPIONSHIP BLVD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114268.1.0004 | |
| City FRANKLIN | State TN | Zip Code 37064-8632 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer HCA | Occupation CIO | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052277

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 75 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ERNEST ANGELO JR.

Mailing Address **3106 STANOLIND**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79705-8240**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **PETROLEUM ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114745.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JARED ARAMBULA

Mailing Address **6413 PEINADO WAY**

City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92121-4134**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALPHATECSPINE** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114378.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID ANDREW ARNESON

Mailing Address **12230 45TH AV N**

City **PLYMOUTH** State **MN** Zip Code **55442-2443**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PROFESSIONAL INSTRUMENTS COMPANY** Occupation **MANUFACTURING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 27 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113600.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052278

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 76 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES W. ARNOLD

Mailing Address **1605 BRANDYWINE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-5739**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118449.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CHARLOTTE H. AUBE

Mailing Address **7794 INDIAN RESERVE ROAD**

City **ALPENA** State **MI** Zip Code **49707-9556**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112078.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES H. BABB

Mailing Address **201 S. BLACK FOREST CIR.**

City **PRESCOTT** State **AZ** Zip Code **86303-5703**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110229.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

1402005279

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)

ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 77 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. DANIEL BABER

Mailing Address **10570 COUNTY ROAD 2180**

City **WHITEHOUSE** State **TX** Zip Code **75791-5935**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EAST TX MEDICAL CENTER** Occupation **MEDICAL DOCTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118466.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANET BABER

Mailing Address **10570 COUNTY ROAD 2180**

City **WHITEHOUSE** State **TX** Zip Code **75791-5935**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118451.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA ZAMZOW BADGETT

Mailing Address **19407 SHADY LOCH LN.**

City **CYPRESS** State **TX** Zip Code **77433-3824**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113398.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052280

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 78 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GERT E. BAHLO

Mailing Address **2005 SAN JOAQUIN PKWY.**

City **FRIENDSWOOD** State **TX** Zip Code **77546-5926**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **G.B.I.** Occupation **C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110887.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANK BAIO

Mailing Address **1810 W. 7TH STREET**

City **BROOKLYN** State **NY** Zip Code **11223-2640**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111549.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHY BALIKER

Mailing Address **1130 BLUE HORIZON DRIVE**

City **MORGANTOWN** State **WV** Zip Code **26501-2063**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115930.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052281

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 79 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MYRTISE W. BALLARD | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 19303 N. NEW TRADITION ROAD, APT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109988.1.0004 |
| City SUN CITY WEST | State AZ | Zip Code 85375-3857 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. DIANE A. BANNEN | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8025 MALABAR TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.115278.1.0004 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76123-4617 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 30.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 305.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BLAKESLEE BARNES | | Date of Receipt 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET, APT. 6CC | | Transaction ID : SA12.119680.1.0004 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10014-0762 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 153.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052282

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 80 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAY R. BARRETT JR.

Mailing Address **HC 34 BOX 3**

City **MIDKIFF** State **TX** Zip Code **79755-9801**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109853.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BILL BARTON

Mailing Address **#20 DIDRICKSON**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79124-1706**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **OIL & GAS PROPERTIES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114782.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DEVIN BATES

Mailing Address **919 ALTA LOMA CIRCLE**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76901-4547**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BNB VENTURES** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114777.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052283

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 81 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ROBERT M. BATTLE

Mailing Address **11523 HIGHGROVE DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77077-4213**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COMPREHENSIVE HEALTH ASSOCIATION** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115649.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KLAUS W. BECKMANN

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 167**

City **AMSTERDAM** State **NY** Zip Code **12010-0167**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BECKMANN CONVERTING** Occupation **CEO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114994.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ABNER JAMES BECTON

Mailing Address **808 JUNIPER AVE**

City **IDALOU** State **TX** Zip Code **79329-4207**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FARMER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114578.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052284

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 82 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOYT BELLAMY

Mailing Address **5808 CANTERBURY LANE**

City **MYRTLE BEACH** State **SC** Zip Code **29577-2208**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ACCUCHEX** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120354.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANE C. BENEKE

Mailing Address **4201 ARMSTRONG PKWY.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75205-3715**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109902.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RON BENEKE

Mailing Address **4201 ARMSTRONG PKWY.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75205-3715**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109887.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052285

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 83 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY L. BENSON

Mailing Address **3161 GLENCREST DRIVE**

City **GLENDALE** State **CA** Zip Code **91208-1721**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1200.00

Date of Receipt
09 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113511.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MONICA BENTON

Mailing Address **8818 STABLE CREST BLVD**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-7034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **CFO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113701.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PETER A. BERGSTEN

Mailing Address **16526 JORDAN GARDNER OVAL**

City **CHAGRIN FALLS** State **OH** Zip Code **44023-1156**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111293.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052286

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 84 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VIRGINIA M. BEST

Mailing Address **14130 EAST PALOMINO DRIVE**

City **SOUTHWEST RANCHES** State **FL** Zip Code **33330-2212**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOPEZ & BEST** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **10 22 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.117848.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANN BEVERS

Mailing Address **9375 DAIRY FARM RD.**

City **CHAPPELL HILL** State **TX** Zip Code **77426-6419**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REALTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 30 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.111760.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEN BEVERS

Mailing Address **9375 DAIRY FARM RD.**

City **CHAPPELL HILL** State **TX** Zip Code **77426-6419**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **REALTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 30 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.111766.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052287

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 85 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PAMELA BIZAILLION

Mailing Address **11903 SWAN CREEK**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77065-3813**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 09 / 03 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113448.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PAMELA BIZAILLION

Mailing Address **11903 SWAN CREEK**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77065-3813**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121017.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRIS BLACK

Mailing Address **8255 COLEE COVE BRANCH RD.**

City **ST. AUGUSTINE** State **FL** Zip Code **32092-2313**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SUNOPTIC TECHNOLOGIES** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113844.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052288

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 86 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. IRA W. BLACK JR.

Mailing Address **6467 TRIANGLE ROAD**

City **SALADO** State **TX** Zip Code **76571-5068**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **550.00**

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118487.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SALLY L. BLACKIE-SENGEL

Mailing Address **5900 HWY. 290 E.**

City **BREHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-8727**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114801.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROXIE BLAIR

Mailing Address **2606 RACQUET CLUB DRIVE**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79705-7430**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **COUNSELOR / MEDIATOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118419.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

14020052289

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 87 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHAD BLEVINS

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 36

City: SWEETWATER State: OK Zip Code: 73666-0036

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: SELF Occupation: RANCHER/OILFIELD

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 09 20 2013

Transaction ID: SA12.113210.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHAD BLEVINS

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 36

City: SWEETWATER State: OK Zip Code: 73666-0036

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: SELF Occupation: RANCHER/OILFIELD

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 350.00

Date of Receipt: 09 24 2013

Transaction ID: SA12.114183.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BILL BLOMDAHL

Mailing Address 1703 ROYAL OAK DR.

City: TYLER State: TX Zip Code: 75703-5841

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: LAKE RONEL OIL COMPANY Occupation: VICE PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 09 30 2013

Transaction ID: SA12.109874.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052290

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 88 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. NANCY BLOMDAHL

Mailing Address **1703 ROYAL OAK DR.**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-5841**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109882.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES R. BOCELL

Mailing Address **6231 ELLSWORTH AVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75214-2643**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CGI TEXAS** Occupation **CONCRETE WATERPROOFING EXPERT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114259.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROL ANNE BOGOSIAN

Mailing Address **105 MARLAND RD. S.**

City **COLORADO SPRINGS** State **CO** Zip Code **80906-4350**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **M.J. BOGOSIAN & CO.** Occupation **C.O.O.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110381.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052291

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 89 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIMOTHY JON BONNELL

Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25

City State Zip Code
MEARS MI 49436-8688

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CASCADE ENGINEERING

Occupation
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt

09 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113258.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIMOTHY JON BONNELL

Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25

City State Zip Code
MEARS MI 49436-8688

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CASCADE ENGINEERING

Occupation
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt

09 24 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114047.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIMOTHY JON BONNELL

Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25

City State Zip Code
MEARS MI 49436-8688

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CASCADE ENGINEERING

Occupation
SYSTEMS ANALYST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt

10 02 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114570.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052292

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 90 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JANE BOREN | | Date of Receipt 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2022 MORNING VIEW DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.116221.1.0004 |
| City EUGENE | State OR | Zip Code 97405-1631 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRYAN BOWERS | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1082 NOLAN CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.113141.1.0004 |
| City PLEASANTON | State CA | Zip Code 94566-3702 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer HODNEFIELD PROPERTIES, LLC | Occupation COMMERCIAL REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MCMAHON BOWMAN | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 12199 | | Transaction ID : SA12.119361.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78212-0199 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052293

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 91 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM BOYD

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1147**

City **TALLAHASSEE** State **FL** Zip Code **32302-1147**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111273.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LORNE BRADDOCK

Mailing Address **1127 ALTA MESA RD.**

City **MONTEREY** State **CA** Zip Code **93940-4602**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111646.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROSLYN BRADFORD

Mailing Address **2351 GUN & ROD CIR.**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-5951**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109907.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052294

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 92 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM L. BRANDT

Mailing Address **299 W. MAIN ST.
P.O. BOX 118**

City State Zip Code
BRAWLEY CA 92227-2240

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

Name of Employer
BRANDT CO, INC

Occupation
RANCHER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111089.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PAUL DAVIS BREITHAUPT

Mailing Address **2025 SWAN DR**

City State Zip Code
COSTA MESA CA 92626-4741

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113159.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES BRIGHT

Mailing Address **5712 ARROW POINT DR.**

City State Zip Code
PLANO TX 75093-8569

FEC ID number of contributing
federal political committee.

Name of Employer
GTN TECHNICAL STAFFING

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109889.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052295

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 93 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. PAULA D. BRIGHAM | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1222 MONROE AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114698.1.0004 | |
| City WYOMISSING | State PA | Zip Code 19610-2432 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT BRINKMAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1761 SE 7TH ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.115911.1.0004 | |
| City FORT LAUDERDALE | State FL | Zip Code 33316-1403 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BARRY BROOKS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 7777 FOREST LN., STE. D-400 | | Transaction ID : SA12.109866.1.0004 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75230-6899 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer TEXAS ONCOLOGY | Occupation PHYSICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052296

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 94 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. OMER E. BROONER

Mailing Address **803 N. BELL ST.**

City State Zip Code
VINITA OK 74301-1207

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110264.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LENORE F. BROUGHTON

Mailing Address **52 HENRY STREET**

City State Zip Code
BURLINGTON VT 05401-3329

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
ENTREPRENEUR ENTREPRENEUR

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114764.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. EMMA S. BROWN

Mailing Address **21773 TOENAIL TRL.**

City State Zip Code
CHRISTOVAL TX 76935-3243

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112055.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052297

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 95 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CANDACE BRUNSON | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4608 INVERNESS DR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115804.1.0004 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-2200 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DIANNE MCCLOY BUCY | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2004 WHITNEY DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114737.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-8244 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer PERMIAN CARDIOLOGY ASSOC. | Occupation R.N. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ANNIS SINGLETON BUELL | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4617 CROOKED LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.110812.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75229-4210 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052298

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 96 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANNIS SINGLETON BUELL

Mailing Address **4617 CROOKED LN.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75229-4210**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 22 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.118441.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BETTIE G. BURTON

Mailing Address **20 VITTORIA RIDGE**

City **BOERNE** State **TX** Zip Code **78006-4702**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.110805.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KONNI L. BURTON

Mailing Address **5212 ELM ST.**

City **COLLEYVILLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76034-3257**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.112036.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052299

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 97 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JACK L. BYRD | | Date of Receipt 09 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 214 WINDRIDGE CR | | Transaction ID : SA12.114438.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer BYRD OPERATING COMPANY | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERTA BYRD | | Date of Receipt 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9912 JOURDAN WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.116604.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEKOTA R. CAGLE | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address RR 2 BOX 123 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113246.1.0004 |
| City WATONGA | State OK | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052300

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 98 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. COLIN P. CAHOON

Mailing Address **4346 MIDDLETON RD.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75229-6322**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109890.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JASON CALL

Mailing Address **1993 DEWAR DR #1 PMB131**

City **ROCK SPRINGS** State **WY** Zip Code **82901-5781**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SILVER CREEK TRANSPORT** Occupation **TRUCK DRIVER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113431.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. AARON CALODNEY

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 130577**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75713-0577**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEXAS PAIN** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118417.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052301

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 99 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CRAIG CAMPBELL

Mailing Address **3355 MISSION AVE. #111**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City OCEANSIDE | State CA | Zip Code 92058-1327 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Name of Employer DEGU | Occupation RE SALES AND MANAGEMENT |
|---------------------------------|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118572.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELIZABETH CARTER CANTINI

Mailing Address **2102 BRIAR LANE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LA MARQUE | State TX | Zip Code 77568-5313 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Name of Employer MENNINGER CLINIC | Occupation NURSE |
|---|----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
259.00

Date of Receipt
09 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113746.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ELIZABETH CARTER CANTINI

Mailing Address **2102 BRIAR LANE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LA MARQUE | State TX | Zip Code 77568-5313 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|----------------------------|
| Name of Employer MENNINGER CLINIC | Occupation NURSE |
|---|----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
259.00

Date of Receipt
09 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114435.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052302

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 100 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LINDA CARDILLO

Mailing Address **2481 LOCKERLY PASS**

City **DULUTH** State **GA** Zip Code **30097-4340**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MYSELF** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114381.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALAN NEIL CARLSON

Mailing Address **9 BURNLEY COURT**

City **DURHAM** State **NC** Zip Code **27707-5176**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DUKE MEDICAL CENTER** Occupation **OPHTHALMOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113978.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD CARLTON

Mailing Address **403 N. WESTON LANE**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78733-4215**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115371.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052303

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 101 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN P. CARR

Mailing Address **1613 S. COLLEGE AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
TYLER TX 75701-4034

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CARR RESOURCES, INC.

Occupation
PRESIDENT/PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114772.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DANA CARTER

Mailing Address **18211 INDIAN BOW**

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78259-3622

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109914.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES FRANCIS CAUSLEY JR.

Mailing Address **3333 GULF SHORE BLVD. N. #10**

City State Zip Code
NAPLES FL 34103-3686

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110214.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052304

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 102 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GIUSEPPE CECCHI | | Date of Receipt 11 06 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1209 ALDEBARAN DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.119500.1.0004 |
| City MCLEAN | State VA | Zip Code 22101-2304 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer I.D.I. GROUP COMPANIES | Occupation PRESIDENT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN ANTHONY CELATA | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 120 BLUEBERRY LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110974.1.0004 |
| City S. HAMILTON | State MA | Zip Code 01982-1204 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer MASS BAY TRANSPORT AUTHORITY | Occupation ELECTRICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM A. CHENEY | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5520 HORTON CREEK DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110785.1.0004 |
| City CHARLEVOIX | State MI | Zip Code 49720-9057 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052305

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 103 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN MICHAEL CIGAN

Mailing Address **17227 SATURN LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77058-2293**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DRAEGER** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
659.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 09 | 23 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.113649.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN JEAN CIROTTI

Mailing Address **500 OLOLU DRIVE**

City **WINTER PARK** State **FL** Zip Code **32789-2801**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ENTREPRENEUR** Occupation **ENTREPRENEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 06 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.119535.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD G. CLAMPITT

Mailing Address **7261 ASHINGTON DRIVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-1704**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RED RIVER PAPER** Occupation **BUSINESS MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1750.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 05 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.119338.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052306

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 104 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BROWN P. CLARK

Mailing Address **6760 N.ANDREA DORIA DR.**

City **TUCSON** State **AZ** Zip Code **85704-6118**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **425.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110456.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUGLAS B. CLARK

Mailing Address **3304 WILSHIRE AVENUE**

City **GRAPEVINE** State **TX** Zip Code **76051-8726**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOAN EXPRESS** Occupation **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114796.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID CLINE

Mailing Address **1935 LANSLOWNE RD**

City **HALETHORPE** State **MD** Zip Code **21227-1707**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WYE OAKS INC** Occupation **PHARMACIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
10 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.117340.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052307

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 105 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JON K. COLEGROVE

Mailing Address **162 KIRKSWAY LANE**

City **LAKE ORION** State **MI** Zip Code **48362-2275**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115257.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA CONNER

Mailing Address **11415 SAGESTANLEY DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77089-4205**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **800.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110559.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFF COOK

Mailing Address **551 PEMBERTON WAY**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78737-2620**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NICOR INC** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1043.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114013.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

14020052308

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 106 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FIELDING L. COOKE

Mailing Address **919 MILAM ST., STE 1910**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77002-5366

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109879.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DEBRA LYNN COOPER

Mailing Address **105 KAULA LANE**

City State Zip Code
BONITA SPRINGS FL 34134-8524

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113985.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WARREN SCOTT COPE

Mailing Address **4520 LARKSONG PLACE**

City State Zip Code
CASTLE ROCK CO 80109-7919

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
CASEHOLE SOLUTIONS **SALES ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt

09 20 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113124.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052309

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 107 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA COPELY

Mailing Address **5109 THE OAKS CR**

City **ORLANDO** State **FL** Zip Code **32809-3050**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EYESTYLES, INC** Occupation **REGISTERED NURSE - ADMINISTRATIVE DI**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **325.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114207.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES COPLEY

Mailing Address **205 DEGUY AVE**

City **HANOVER** State **PA** Zip Code **17331-1332**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.116721.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE E. CORT

Mailing Address **16960 WILDWOOD DRIVE**

City **MONTROSE** State **CO** Zip Code **81403-9504**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114930.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052310

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 108 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT C. COWEN

Mailing Address **2756 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD**

City **MARIANNA** State **FL** Zip Code **32446-6889**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111400.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY COX

Mailing Address **4846 N. BRENTWOOD DR.**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-4800**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEXAS STATE BANK** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109903.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA COX

Mailing Address **4846 N. BRENTWOOD DR.**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-4800**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109894.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052311

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 109 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEROME D. COYNE

Mailing Address **7825 W. 400 N.**

City **MICHIGAN CITY** State **IN** Zip Code **46360-2909**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | D | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 0 | 9 | | 3 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.110433.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. M. H. CROCKETT JR.

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 2066**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78768-2066**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **M.H. CROCKETT PROPERTIES** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1100.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | D | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 0 | 9 | | 3 | 0 | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.109850.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALVIN RICHARD CURRIE

Mailing Address **6135 S FM 3465, NO 1**

City **ADKINS** State **TX** Zip Code **78101-1854**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | D | Y | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | 0 | | 0 | 5 | | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.114580.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052312

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 110 OF 691

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. NAOMI O. CURTIS

Mailing Address **2366 BRIARCLIFF DRIVE**

City **NEWBURGH** State **IN** Zip Code **47630-8475**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111398.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THORNDIKE B. DAME

Mailing Address **5064 YACHATS RIVER RD.**

City **YACHATS** State **OR** Zip Code **97498-9512**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WILLIAMS/DAME & ASSOC., INC.** Occupation **REAL ESTATE DEVELOPMENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112060.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. HUGH RICHARD DANA

Mailing Address **1320 OMAHA AVENUE**

City **PLACENTIA** State **CA** Zip Code **92870-3911**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **M.D.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **425.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115119.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
75.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
0.00

14020052313

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 111 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SIMON DAVIDSON

Mailing Address **4107 TRENT LANE**

City **LAKE CHARLES** State **LA** Zip Code **70605-4290**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110745.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SIMON DAVIDSON

Mailing Address **4107 TRENT LANE**

City **LAKE CHARLES** State **LA** Zip Code **70605-4290**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115230.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. AMY E. DAVIS

Mailing Address **209 SPARKLING SPRINGS DR.**

City **BOERNE** State **TX** Zip Code **78006-8006**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COX SMITH MATTHEWS, INC.** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109883.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052314

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 112 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LEON M. DAVIS

Mailing Address **502 THAMER LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-6920**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114734.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO

Mailing Address **8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148**

City **SCOTTSDALE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85266-2269**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NONE** Occupation **NONE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114469.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. HELEN R. DECKER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 170009**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76003-0009**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109876.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052315

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 113 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA L. DEKKER

Mailing Address **24 IROQUOIS DRIVE**

City **HENDERSONVILLE** State **NC** Zip Code **28791-1834**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119977.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN WAYNE DEMENT

Mailing Address **5611 QUAIL CREEK DR.**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-3813**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LANDMARK TITLE, INC.** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109864.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PENNY DEMETRIADES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1790**

City **HENDERSON** State **NC** Zip Code **27536-1790**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ETC OF HENDERSON, INC.** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.117843.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052316

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 114 OF 691

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES DEOTTE

Mailing Address **4216 MURWICK DRIVE**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76016-6210**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JAMES DEOTTE ENGINEERING INC.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119921.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA ANN DESAUSSURE

Mailing Address **3842 BROOKDALE BLVD.**

City **CASTRO VALLEY** State **CA** Zip Code **94546-2016**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118490.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY LOU DESCHAMPS

Mailing Address **6 DEERFIELD TRL**

City **SOMERVILLE** State **NJ** Zip Code **08876-3332**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **STORR TRACTOR COMPANY** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120528.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052317

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 115 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM H. DESCHER

Mailing Address **5709 BELLE FONTAINE DR.**

City **OCEAN SPRINGS** State **MS** Zip Code **39564-9084**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RESTAURANT OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110955.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BENJAMIN DIEBOLD

Mailing Address **9306 GREAT HILLS TRAIL, UNIT 525
 BOX 106**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78759-7117**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120177.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEVEN DIEHL

Mailing Address **228 VILLAGE WAY**

City **MARTINSBURG** State **PA** Zip Code **16662-2007**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **COVE RADIOLOGY ASSOCIATES, PC** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113681.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052318

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 116 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GIUSEPPE DIPIETRO

Mailing Address **38 MOUNTAIN ASH LANE**

City **PEMBROKE** State **MA** Zip Code **02359-2006**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CELCO CONSTRUCTION GROUP** Occupation **CONSTRUCTION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111479.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FRAN DIPLACIDI

Mailing Address **1530 PALISADE AVENUE
APARTMENT 17L**

City **FORT LEE** State **NJ** Zip Code **07024-5423**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111411.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIEMAN H. DIPPEL

Mailing Address **804 E. MANSFIELD ST.**

City **BREHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-4942**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BREHAM NATIONAL BANK** Occupation **BANKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112032.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052319

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 117 OF 691

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. GLADYS E. DOANE

Mailing Address **3 BROADVIEW**

City **KIRKSVILLE** State **MO** Zip Code **63501-2758**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110448.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOAN R. DODSON

Mailing Address **187 OVERTON RIDGE CIRCLE**

City **WEATHERFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **76088-7847**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **303.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111034.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
153.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. DOWNEY

Mailing Address **26000 NEWBRIDGE DRIVE**

City **LOS ALTOS HILLS** State **CA** Zip Code **94022-2631**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALTOS SONOMA CORP.** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113997.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052320

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 118 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES B. DOWNEY

Mailing Address **26000 NEWBRIDGE DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
LOS ALTOS HILLS CA 94022-2631

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
ALTOS SONOMA CORP. PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt

10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114918.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT S. DRIEGERT

Mailing Address **3 SHADYWOOD PLACE**

City State Zip Code
RICHARDSON TX 75080-4927

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118431.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KAREN DUDDLESTEN

Mailing Address **3711 SAN FELIPE ST UNIT 13B**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77027-4040

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

10 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.116637.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052321

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 119 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOAN W. DUPONT

Mailing Address 303 HULLS FARM ROAD

City SOUTHPORT State CT Zip Code 06890-3002

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111659.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS P. DUPREE JR.

Mailing Address 3500 CASTLEGATE WYND

City LEXINGTON State KY Zip Code 40502-7701

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer DUPREE FINANCIAL GROUP Occupation INVESTMENT ADVISOR

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114345.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES EARLY

Mailing Address 3350 PRECINCT LINE RD

City RICHMOND State TX Zip Code 77406-9611

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113572.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052322

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 120 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WILMA M. EDWARDS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 12 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2948 | | Transaction ID : SA12.120673.1.0004 | |
| City DEL MAR | State CA | Zip Code 92014-5948 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CATHY EHRHARDT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 06 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1017 BARTHOLOMEW ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.119717.1.0004 | |
| City MIDDLETOWN | State CT | Zip Code 06457-5611 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer AT&T | Occupation PROJECT MANAGER | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MITCHELL ELICH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 103 E. VALVERDE STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.114762.1.0004 | |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-4609 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | |

14020052323

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 121 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LLOYD H. ELMORE

Mailing Address **1057 LIBERTY CIRCLE**

City **HURST** State **TX** Zip Code **76053-8218**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEXAS LIGHTING SALES** Occupation **PROJECT MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 0 | 9 | / | 2 | 2 | / | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.113496.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|-------|
| 50.00 |
|-------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BLAKE EMMETT

Mailing Address **3500 F.M. 390 W.**

City **BREHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-1255**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 0 | 9 | / | 3 | 0 | / | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.109896.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 250.00 |
|--------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHY EMMETT

Mailing Address **3500 F.M. 390 W.**

City **BREHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-1255**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 0 | 9 | / | 3 | 0 | / | 2 | 0 | 1 | 3 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.109904.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 250.00 |
|--------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

| |
|------|
| 0.00 |
|------|

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

| |
|--|
| |
|--|

14020052324

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 122 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM F. EMMONS

Mailing Address **223 TERRACE CREEK CT**

City **RICHMOND** State **TX** Zip Code **77406-3590**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BRUNEL INT** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113118.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JUDITH ENFIELD

Mailing Address **4227 NANCY PLACE**

City **SHOREVIEW** State **MN** Zip Code **55126-6413**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **VALERE, LLC** Occupation **PART TIME PROGRAMMER ANALYST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **270.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113444.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROSEANN ENGELDORF

Mailing Address **10815 SMITHDALE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-6825**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **549.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114226.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052325

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 123 OF 691

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARCUS J. EPPERSON

Mailing Address **1507 SADDLECREEK DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77090-2135**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110086.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN K. EVERSMAN

Mailing Address **130 BOYD AVENUE**

City **VAN WERT** State **OH** Zip Code **45891-2310**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **DENTIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119971.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KARL DAVID FAIRCHILD

Mailing Address **9207 GEYSER AVENUE**

City **NORTHRIDGE** State **CA** Zip Code **91324-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **255.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110691.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052326

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 124 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KARL DAVID FAIRCHILD

Mailing Address **9207 GEYSER AVENUE**

City **NORTHRIDGE** State **CA** Zip Code **91324-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **255.00**

Date of Receipt **10 22 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.118555.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANE M. FERGUSON

Mailing Address **35225 BEACH ROAD**

City **CAPISTRANO BEACH** State **CA** Zip Code **92624-1706**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **10 22 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.118654.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BEN FERRELL

Mailing Address **1521 RICE ROAD L-102**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-3222**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **10 14 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114766.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052327

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 125 OF 691 | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES J. FISCHER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 6020 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118455.1.0004 | |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-4533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SALLY P. FISCHER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 6020 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118467.1.0004 | |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-4533 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT D. FISHER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110643.1.0004 | |
| City DELAND | State FL | Zip Code 32720-6825 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052328

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 126 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FISHER

Mailing Address **727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE**

City **DELAND** State **FL** Zip Code **32720-6825**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **775.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114837.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FISHER

Mailing Address **727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE**

City **DELAND** State **FL** Zip Code **32720-6825**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **775.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114838.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANIEL D. FLOECK SR.

Mailing Address **25914 PEREGRINE RDG.**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78260-3582**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109888.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052329

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 127 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.110901.1.0004 | |
| City AIEA | State HI | Zip Code 96701-2913 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS | | Occupation TEACHER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 20 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113126.1.0004 | |
| City AIEA | State HI | Zip Code 96701-2913 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS | | Occupation TEACHER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114987.1.0004 | |
| City AIEA | State HI | Zip Code 96701-2913 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS | | Occupation TEACHER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|------|--|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | | | | |

14020052330

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 128 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANDREW AGNEW FOOTE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1417**

City **OAK BLUFFS** State **MA** Zip Code **02557-1417**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **SELF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **800.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113204.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDGAR FOREMAN

Mailing Address **3815 WALDORF CIRCLE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75229-3935**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SPEAKER/TRAINER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118422.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHRIS LEE FOSTER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 979**

City **LAKE OSWEGO** State **OR** Zip Code **97034-0108**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BROWN & BROWN** Occupation **INSURANCE SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113401.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052331

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 129 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORNELIA M. FOSTER

Mailing Address **4511 ISLAND COVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78731-5142 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119985.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEVIN LEE FOXX

Mailing Address **10565 KATY FREEWAY STE. 210**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-1009 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-----------------------------|
| Name of Employer BARCAS, L.L.C. | Occupation ENERGY |
|---|-----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114842.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRADLEY R. FREELS

Mailing Address **30 ROBINLAKE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-7121 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer MIDWAY COMPANIES | Occupation INVESTMENTS |
|---|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
08 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113439.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052332

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 130 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RUSSELL FREEMAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 38805 MYERS RD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114547.1.0004 |
| City YODER | State CO | Zip Code 80864-9435 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer PRO STEEL | Occupation RANCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RUSSELL FREEMAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 38805 MYERS RD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114548.1.0004 |
| City YODER | State CO | Zip Code 80864-9435 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer PRO STEEL | Occupation RANCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT D. FREY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 29976 FOREST AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.111260.1.0004 |
| City APLINGTON | State IA | Zip Code 50604-9338 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC | Occupation FARMING | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052333

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 131 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FREY

Mailing Address **29976 FOREST AVENUE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City APLINGTON | State IA | Zip Code 50604-9338 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation FARMING |
|---|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114939.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD FRIESEN

Mailing Address **132 RIDGE RD.**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FAIRFAX | State CA | Zip Code 94930-1974 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation CONSULTANT |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109871.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK FRNKA

Mailing Address **2850 S. SADDLEBROOK LN.**

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City KATY | State TX | Zip Code 77494-6856 |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SHELL | Occupation OPERATIONS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113208.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052334

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 132 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN B. GALKIN

Mailing Address **29 SAGE DRIVE**

City **WARWICK** State **RI** Zip Code **02886-6826**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION** Occupation **VICE CHAIRMAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111339.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. A. D. GALVAN JR.

Mailing Address **17109 SPOTTED EAGLE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78248-1528**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119362.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GENE GARRETT

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 731**

City **TERRELL** State **TX** Zip Code **75160-0014**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **F & G INDUSTRIES** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115820.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052335

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 133 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. IVAN F. GATCHIK

Mailing Address **1405 COUNTY ROAD 382**

City **ROSHARON** State **TX** Zip Code **77583-5508**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOGIC SOLUTIONS GROUP** Occupation **GIS TECHNICAL ARCHITECT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
308.99

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114239.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
49.99

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALONZO E. GATES II

Mailing Address **9022 CALLAGHAN ROAD**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78230-4513**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **CATTLE RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119345.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CYNTHIA N. GAYDEN

Mailing Address **6230 DELOACHE AVENUE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-2813**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114765.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052336

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 134 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA LYNN GAYLORD

Mailing Address **430 N. VINEDO AVENUE**

City **PASADENA** State **CA** Zip Code **91107-2615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.119795.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 103.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARILYN V. GEARHART

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 427**

City **WATERVILLE** State **WA** Zip Code **98858-0427**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111322.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT A. GEHRING

Mailing Address **183 SUNSET VIEW DR**

City **DOYLESTOWN** State **PA** Zip Code **18901-2762**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **430.00**

Date of Receipt
 10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114938.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052337

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 135 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES J. GIAMMALVA

Mailing Address **6242 LONGMONT DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77057-1818**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119540.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BARRY GIDDEN

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 449**

City **TEMPLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76503-0449**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ORO HOLDINGS** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113422.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE N. GIFFORD

Mailing Address **529 SOLOMON LN.**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79705-3038**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **OIL PRODUCER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111755.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052338

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 136 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEANNE WARMKE GILL

Mailing Address **7320 W. 154TH STREET**

City **ORLAND PARK** State **IL** Zip Code **60462-4306**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111152.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JEANNE WARMKE GILL

Mailing Address **7320 W. 154TH STREET**

City **ORLAND PARK** State **IL** Zip Code **60462-4306**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1500.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115376.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BERNARD G. GOGEL JR.

Mailing Address **855 N. FREDERICK STREET**

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22205-1108**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
355.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110090.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052339

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 137 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BERNARD G. GOGEL JR.

Mailing Address **855 N. FREDERICK STREET**

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22205-1108**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
355.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112072.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
80.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ

Mailing Address **18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR.**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78259-3601**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110025.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ

Mailing Address **18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR.**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78259-3601**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115631.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052340

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 138 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES F. GORDER SR.

Mailing Address **5526 TOYON ROAD**

City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92115-1020**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110373.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PHILLIP J. GORDON

Mailing Address **1224 HELFORD LN**

City **CARMEL** State **IN** Zip Code **46032-8329**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113582.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GREG GOUGH

Mailing Address **15 BANCROFT PL**

City **NASHVILLE** State **TN** Zip Code **37215-4600**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y
10 03 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114543.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052341

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 139 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ADDISON E. GRADEL

Mailing Address **8613 FLINT AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79423-3013

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer
SOLE PROPRIETOR

Occupation
PSYCHOLOGY DOCTOR

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1150.00

Date of Receipt

09 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114230.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TREY GRAFA

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 51270**

City State Zip Code
MIDLAND TX 79710-1270

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer
SELF EMPLOYED

Occupation
PRIVATE INVESTOR

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118426.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DELMOND W. GRAY

Mailing Address **3704 GREEN EMERALD TERR.**

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78739-7524

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer
C.I.C. FINANCE

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109897.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052342

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 140 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARILYN G. GRAY

Mailing Address **1808 MEWS DR.**

City **WILMINGTON** State **NC** Zip Code **28405-4038**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110779.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 250.00
 TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOANN L. GREB

Mailing Address **8861 W. WILSON BAY DR.**

City **HAYWARD** State **WI** Zip Code **54843-5221**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111494.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 250.00
 TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEN GREENE

Mailing Address **5414 N CITATION RD**

City **OTTAWA HILLS** State **OH** Zip Code **43615-2160**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TRONAIR** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114168.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 150.00
 TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052343

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 141 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARGARET S. GREY

Mailing Address **100 THORNDALE DRIVE, APT. 112**

City **SAN RAFAEL** State **CA** Zip Code **94903-4547**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110782.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 91610**

City **LAFAYETTE** State **LA** Zip Code **70509-1610**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110957.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 91610**

City **LAFAYETTE** State **LA** Zip Code **70509-1610**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118573.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052344

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 142 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLIFF GROOMBRIDGE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 82**

City **HARDIN** State **MT** Zip Code **59034-0082**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ROSEBUD ENGINEERING, INC.** Occupation **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
09 28 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113715.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BETTY B. GROSS

Mailing Address **871 HOLLAND ROAD**

City **NEWTON** State **AL** Zip Code **36352-8035**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115191.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD E. GROSS JR.

Mailing Address **1209 SWEETBRIAR DR.**

City **WAUKESHA** State **WI** Zip Code **53186-6747**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CAPITAL FINANCIAL GROUP, S.C.** Occupation **BUSINESS OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111037.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
103.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052345

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 143 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD L. GROVER

Mailing Address **312 OLIVER STREET, APT. 2**

City **CORYDON** State **IN** Zip Code **47112-5381**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115089.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HELEN K. GROVES

Mailing Address **700 N. ST MARYS, SUITE 1200**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78205-3510**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109849.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANCIS T. GRUBELICH

Mailing Address **5304 ROOSEVELT STREET**

City **BETHESDA** State **MD** Zip Code **20814-1432**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **800.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110263.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052346

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 144 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD V. GUARRIELLO | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2740 ORO BLANCO DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.111663.1.0004 |
| City COLORADO SPRINGS | State CO | Zip Code 80917-3728 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALFRED B. GUINN | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1111 7TH STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.110853.1.0004 |
| City WICHITA FALLS | State TX | Zip Code 76301-2301 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer WALSH & WATTS, INC | Occupation PRESIDENT/ OIL AND GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN Q. GULLEY | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 304 BELLFIELD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.110213.1.0004 |
| City KNOXVILLE | State TN | Zip Code 37934-2712 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052347

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 145 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY GUTKOWSKI

Mailing Address **3004 CEDAR RIDGE TRAIL**

City **FRIENDSWOOD** State **TX** Zip Code **77546-5034**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120490.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. IRINA GUTNIK

Mailing Address **870 5TH AVENUE
APARTMENT 14E**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10065-4907**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114839.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH J. HAHN

Mailing Address **1238 HWY 13**

City **STRAWBERRY POINT** State **IA** Zip Code **52076-9012**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FARMING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **343.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.116962.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052348

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 146 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EVETTS HALEY JR.

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 2515**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79702-2515**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **800.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114753.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PERRY B. HALL

Mailing Address **6310 ROYAL CREST DRIVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75230-3441**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **BANKING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118415.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL R. HAMILTON

Mailing Address **413 W. CREEK STREET**

City **FREDERICKSBURG** State **TX** Zip Code **78624-3113**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111402.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052349

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 147 OF 691 | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT HAMILTON | | Date of Receipt 09 / 24 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7510 N PALMER AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113934.1.0004 |
| City KANSAS CITY | State MO | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation IT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 265.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN A. HAMMACK | | Date of Receipt 09 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4925 GREENVILLE AVE. SUITE 1150 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114406.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer HAMMACK OIL COMPANY | Occupation OIL & GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PHILLIP PAUL HAMMAN III | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2501 1ST STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.118613.1.0004 |
| City RICHMOND | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation CPA | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052350

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 148 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS R. HANSELL

Mailing Address **7515 RIVENDELL DR**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77379-7047**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING COMPANY** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **209.00**

Date of Receipt **09 30 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.112026.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIM LIPSEY HARDING

Mailing Address **15696 HARDING RD.**

City **BRYAN** State **TX** Zip Code **77807-4121**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **DITCH-DIGGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **925.00**

Date of Receipt **10 14 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114774.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
125.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TIM LIPSEY HARDING

Mailing Address **15696 HARDING RD.**

City **BRYAN** State **TX** Zip Code **77807-4121**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **DITCH-DIGGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **925.00**

Date of Receipt **10 14 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114874.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052351

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 149 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BOBBYE F. HARRIS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 135 WINDSOR DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.111150.1.0004 | |
| City CALHOUN | State GA | Zip Code 30701-2055 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JERRY L. HARRIS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2785 VALLEYSRING RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.111165.1.0004 | |
| City KERNERSVILLE | State NC | Zip Code 27284-7872 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARTIN R. HARRIS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 41 GRANBURG CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.109848.1.0004 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78218-3029 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 875.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052352

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 150 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARTIN R. HARRIS

Mailing Address **41 GRANBURG CIRCLE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78218-3029**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
875.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111335.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA B. HART

Mailing Address **1203 MONTICELLO AVENUE**

City **LUBBOCK** State **TX** Zip Code **79416-6149**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113910.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. NORMA HART

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1148**

City **GAINESVILLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76241-1148**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110788.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052353

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 151 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM D. HART

Mailing Address **2905 DON PABLO NW**

City **ALBUQUERQUE** State **NM** Zip Code **87104-3048**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| 09 | 30 | 2013 |
|----|----|------|

Transaction ID : **SA12.111513.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 103.00 |
|--------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHARRON HARTLEY

Mailing Address **550 BECKY LN.**

City **WAXAHACHIE** State **TX** Zip Code **75165-9663**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ARCHITECTURAL SPACE PLANNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| 09 | 30 | 2013 |
|----|----|------|

Transaction ID : **SA12.114665.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|---------|
| 1000.00 |
|---------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK HAVERKORN

Mailing Address **13440 HUISACHE WAY**

City **HELOTES** State **TX** Zip Code **78023-3607**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SAN ANTONIO SURGICAL ARTS** Occupation **ORAL SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| 09 | 25 | 2013 |
|----|----|------|

Transaction ID : **SA12.114280.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

| |
|--------|
| 500.00 |
|--------|

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052354

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 152 OF 691

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVE HAYTER | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9404 WEST ROAD #1511 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111118.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77064-7253 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer BAKER HUGHES | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEVE HAYTER | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9404 WEST ROAD #1511 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113826.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77064-7253 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer BAKER HUGHES | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BERNHARD HEERSINK | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 281 HIGH ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.110330.1.0004 |
| City NEWBURYPORT | State MA | Zip Code 01950-3735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052355

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 153 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA HEGWOOD

Mailing Address **S79W36855 WILTON RD.**

City **EAGLE** State **WI** Zip Code **53119-1300**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111435.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANN HENRY

Mailing Address **3508 EUCLID AVE.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75205-3214**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112035.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HENRY

Mailing Address **3525 ANDREWS HIGHWAY**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79703-5056**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HENRY INVESTMENT GROUP, L.L.C.** Occupation **C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114755.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052356

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 154 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD | | Transaction ID : SA12.110763.1.0004 |
| City LAGO VISTA | State TX | Zip Code 78645-6429 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer USAF (RET) | Occupation PILOT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN A. HENRY III | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3508 EUCLID AVE. | | Transaction ID : SA12.112064.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75205-3214 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KAREN L. HERBST | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5458 KESWICK DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.114666.1.0004 |
| City FRISCO | State TX | Zip Code 75034-1814 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer PROVIDENCE MINERALS L.L.C. | Occupation LANDMAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052357

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 155 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LISA HESTON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5498 SUGAR HILL DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109872.1.0004 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77056-2030 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | C | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GREGORY HIETPAS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 02 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5 LAGUNA PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114528.1.0004 | |
| City ODESSA | State TX | Zip Code 79761-2214 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | C | |
| Name of Employer NOV TUBOSCOPE | Occupation TECH MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HELEN B. HINK | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 66 | | Transaction ID : SA12.118420.1.0004 | |
| City CHAPPELL HILL | State TX | Zip Code 77426-0066 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | C | |
| Name of Employer HERITAGE TEXAS COUNTY PROPERTIES | Occupation REAL ESTATE SALES | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052358

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 156 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ALLYSON N. HO

Mailing Address **6446 LUPTON DR.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-2321**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MORGAN LEWIS & BOCKIUS LLP** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111753.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES C. HO

Mailing Address **6446 LUPTON DR.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-2321**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GIBSON DUNN & CRUTCHER LLP** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111764.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. LETRINH HOANG

Mailing Address **121 WEST MANOR STREET**

City **ALTADENA** State **CA** Zip Code **91001-4715**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1100.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113816.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052359

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 157 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NEIL HOCHGRAF

Mailing Address **4067 BUFFALO RD**

City **ROCHESTER** State **NY** Zip Code **14624-1910**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.117100.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD W. HODGES

Mailing Address **7116 CHIPPERTON DRIVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-1707**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114847.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY CLARE HOHMANN

Mailing Address **212 COLONADE CIR.
THE COLONADE**

City **NAPLES** State **FL** Zip Code **34103-8706**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110911.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052360

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 158 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JACK HOLLIDAY

Mailing Address **3636 BENTRIDGE COURT**

City State Zip Code
TYLER TX 75707-0003

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
HOLLIDAY SHEET METAL CO.

Occupation
OWNER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

500.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118438.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NICK HOLLIS

Mailing Address **720 IVY LN.**

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78209-2829

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
UNITED ALLERGY SERVICES

Occupation
C.E.O.

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109891.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALTER HOLM

Mailing Address **223 HIDDEN WOODS CT**

City State Zip Code
PISCATAWAY NJ 08854-3061

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
COMMUNICATION RESOURCES, INC.

Occupation
CHIEF ARCHITECT

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113876.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052361

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 159 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOUSTON E. HOLMES, JR. | | Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4424 N. VERRSAILLES | | Transaction ID : SA12.113522.1.0004 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75205-3013 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation REAL ESTATE INVESTMENTS | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. NOEL HOLUB | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5805 INDIANWOOD LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.111035.1.0004 | |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76132-4490 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer FTI INDUSTRIES, INC. | Occupation MANAGEMENT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. NOEL HOLUB | | Date of Receipt 09 / 19 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5805 INDIANWOOD LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.114408.1.0004 | |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76132-4490 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer FTI INDUSTRIES, INC. | Occupation MANAGEMENT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | | |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052362

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 160 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CYNTHIA HOPKINS

Mailing Address **PO BOX 152029**

City **CAPE CORAL** State **FL** Zip Code **33915-2029**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AVE MARIA LAW** Occupation **LAW STUDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 29 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113875.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KAYE B. HORCHLER

Mailing Address **2509 METZ PLACE**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79705-4925**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **L.P.L. FINANCIAL** Occupation **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118421.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM HEUERMANN HORNBERGER

Mailing Address **3620 PURDUE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75225-7206**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JACKSON WALKER L.L.P.** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109892.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052363

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 161 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LIANE HOUGHTON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3114 GULF AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118468.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79705-8205 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation OIL & GAS EXPLORATION | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT MILLER HOUGHTON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3114 GULF AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118445.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79705- | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation OIL & GAS EXPLORATION | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANETTE P. HUBERT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 59 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110781.1.0004 |
| City WESTMORELAND | State NH | |
| Zip Code 03467-0059 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052364

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 162 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. T. BROCKETT HUDSON

Mailing Address **2500 BARTON CREEK BLVD
UNIT 2504**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78735-1629**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115425.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN J. HUESKE

Mailing Address **7800 GRANNY LANE**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-8871**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **LAKEWAY A/C**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118447.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LYNDA M. HUEY

Mailing Address **60 BUTTERMILK PIKE**

City **LAKESIDE PARK** State **KY** Zip Code **41017-2133**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118316.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052365

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 163 OF 691

(check only one)

11a
12
 11b
13a
 11c
13b
 11d
14
 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JIM H. HUGHES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2137

City State Zip Code
SAN ANGELO TX 76902-2137

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
RANCHER/BROKER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary
 General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112054.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JIM H. HUGHES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2137

City State Zip Code
SAN ANGELO TX 76902-2137

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
RANCHER/BROKER

Receipt For: 2018

Primary
 General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

10 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.118444.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY HUGHES

Mailing Address 36491 HIGHLAND PL

City State Zip Code
YUCAIPA CA 92399-9701

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
RETIRED

Occupation
RETIREE

Receipt For: 2018

Primary
 General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

250.00

Date of Receipt

09 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114317.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052366

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 164 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIANNE HULL

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 51**

City **KEESEVILLE** State **NY** Zip Code **12944-0051**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 24 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.114096.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. GAYLE G. HUNT

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 12220**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79913-0220**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 30 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.109880.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WOODY L. HUNT

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 12220**

City **EL PASO** State **TX** Zip Code **79913-0220**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HUNT COMPANIES** Occupation **PRESIDENT/CEO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 30 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.109869.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1600.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052367

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 165 OF 691

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FRANCES O. HUNTER

Mailing Address **121 MONTGOMERY DRIVE**

City **KELLER** State **TX** Zip Code **76248-1411**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114759.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOY I. HUTSON

Mailing Address **3220 S. SPRING STREET**

City **AMARILLO** State **TX** Zip Code **79103-6821**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **U.S. POSTAL SERVICE** Occupation **LETTER CARRIER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **220.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114771.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RYAN HUTSON

Mailing Address **187 TIMBER MILL ST.**

City **THE WOODLANDS** State **TX** Zip Code **77380-1486**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ENTERGY CORPORATION** Occupation **PROFESSIONAL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114235.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052368

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 166 OF 691

(check only one)

11a
12
 11b
13a
 11c
13b
 11d
14
 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR.

Mailing Address **476 MUNROE AVENUE**

City **SLEEPY HOLLOW** State **NY** Zip Code **10591-1622**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110026.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LAURA K. JACKSON

Mailing Address **16674 FOX RUN**

City **LINDALE** State **TX** Zip Code **75771-6050**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ENTREPRENEUR** Occupation **ENTREPRENEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118416.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT DAVID JACKSON

Mailing Address **40200 ROAD 28**

City **KINGSBURG** State **CA** Zip Code **93631-8839**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FARMER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1050.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114201.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052369

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 167 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE W. JETTY

Mailing Address **54 RAINEY ST
STE 402**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-4390**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FINANCE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114231.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARTHA W. JOHNSON

Mailing Address **8011 HACKAMORE DRIVE**

City **POTOMAC** State **MD** Zip Code **20854-3871**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120032.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL R. JOHNSON

Mailing Address **2372 LYNN ROAD**

City **CHAPPELL HILL** State **TX** Zip Code **77426-3788**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **TEACHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118456.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052370

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 168 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WAYNE JOHNSON

Mailing Address 21105 DAWE AVE.

City State Zip Code
CASTRO VALLEY CA 94546-5755

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
AD TECH TAX

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112079.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KAREN S. JONES

Mailing Address 2214 LAZY GROVE DRIVE

City State Zip Code
KINGWOOD TX 77339-3121

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.115705.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
103.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SAUNDERS JONES

Mailing Address 66 PINE CREST ROAD

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN BRK AL 35223-1262

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111597.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052371

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 169 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SAUNDERS JONES

Mailing Address **66 PINE CREST ROAD**

City **MOUNTAIN BRK** State **AL** Zip Code **35223-1262**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119341.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD S. JORDAN

Mailing Address **1735 N. AMARADO COURT**

City **WICHITA** State **KS** Zip Code **67212-1229**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **VINCENT** Occupation **GEOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119790.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PATRICIA M. JORGENSON

Mailing Address **4873 FM 344 E.**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-9227**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119337.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052372

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 170 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT ROBERT KALB

Mailing Address **5701 S MO PAC EXPY APT 736**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78749-1440**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 05 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.113523.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
OLIVIA KAMHI

Mailing Address **132 W 75TH ST**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10023-1957**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **INVESTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 09 | | | 25 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.113869.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREG KAUFFMAN

Mailing Address **24219 BEAR MOUNTAIN**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78258-7230**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **UPS** Occupation **PILOT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | | | | |
|----|---|---|----|---|---|------|---|---|---|
| M | M | / | D | D | / | Y | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | | | 14 | | | 2013 | | | |

Transaction ID : SA12.114747.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052373

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 171 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUTTON KEANY

Mailing Address 20 BUTTONBALL LANE

City WESTON State CT Zip Code 06883-2302

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt 09 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114333.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MISS THERESA K. KELLY

Mailing Address 145 95TH ST. APT. D1

City BROOKLYN State NY Zip Code 11209-7241

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt 09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111575.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONALD KENAGA

Mailing Address 27215 103RD PLACE SE

City KENT State WA Zip Code 98030-7060

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer THE BOEING COMPANY Occupation ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00

Date of Receipt 09 24 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113817.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052374

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 172 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PATRICK J. KENNEDY | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 425 IVY LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.109855.1.0004 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78209-2832 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer WATERMARK HOTEL COMPANY, INC. | Occupation HOTEL DEVELOPMENT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID H. KEYSTON | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7066 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110205.1.0004 | |
| City CARMEL BY THE SEA | State CA | Zip Code 93921-7066 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID H. KEYSTON | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7066 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114919.1.0004 | |
| City CARMEL BY THE SEA | State CA | Zip Code 93921-7066 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052375

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 173 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUL SINGH KHALSA

Mailing Address **2325 N 9TH ST**

City **PHOENIX** State **AZ** Zip Code **85006-1615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **NOVELIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113544.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLINE M. KINKLE

Mailing Address **1156 OXFORD ROAD**

City **SAN MARINO** State **CA** Zip Code **91108-1217**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110376.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LLOYD KIRK

Mailing Address **16 BODDINGTON COURT**

City **ASHEVILLE** State **NC** Zip Code **28803-3149**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118571.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052376

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 174 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEROME KLEIN

Mailing Address **15523 E. FIREROCK COUNTRY CLUB D**

City **FOUNTAIN HILLS** State **AZ** Zip Code **85268-5966**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **RADIOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114479.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY KLINGLER

Mailing Address **11451 N SCIOTO AVE**

City **ORO VALLEY** State **AZ** Zip Code **85737-7210**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.116266.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BONNIE BOWMAN KORBELL

Mailing Address **222 PARK HILL DRIVE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78212-2512**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112041.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

1402005237

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 175 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DORIS C. KRENZER

Mailing Address **53 TAMARON HILL LN.**

City **LINN CREEK** State **MO** Zip Code **65052-2580**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111352.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL KRUSE

Mailing Address **3880 MUSTANG RD.**

City **BRENNHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-9260**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BLUE BELL CREAMERIES** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112042.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ANNE C. KUHN

Mailing Address **22474 N. NOTTINGHAM DRIVE**

City **BEVERLY HILLS** State **MI** Zip Code **48025-3519**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111455.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052378

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 176 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STANLEY J. KUPER

Mailing Address **8 RAIN HOLLOW PLACE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-4307**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FORESIGHT PROPERTIES** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110022.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACKIE M. LAFONTAINE

Mailing Address **2505 SUNCREEK LANE**

City **PEARLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **77584-3196**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SHELL** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114640.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PEYTON M. LAKE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 179**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75710-0179**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LAKE RONEL CORPORATION** Occupation **C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt

MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.109875.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052379

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 177 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JULIE C. LAMBERT

Mailing Address **5245 E. GATEWOOD LANE**

City **ANAHEIM** State **CA** Zip Code **92807-3614**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119889.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
203.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANE J. LANCTOT

Mailing Address **74 PIEDMONT STREET**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94117-4508**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110750.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK LANGENBAHN

Mailing Address **773 MAIDSTONE CT**

City **CINCINNATI** State **OH** Zip Code **45230-3847**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ORACLE** Occupation **ENTERPRISE ARCHITECTURE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113169.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052380

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 178 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 12 11b 13a 11c 13b 11d 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAVIV LAOR

Mailing Address **247 W. 87TH ST**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10024-2847

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CLEARVOIP, INC

Occupation
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT EXEC

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

Date of Receipt

08 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113443.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAVIV LAOR

Mailing Address **247 W. 87TH ST**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10024-2847

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
CLEARVOIP, INC

Occupation
BUSINESS DEVELOPMENT EXEC

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

600.00

Date of Receipt

09 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114502.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOMINIC F. LAVALLE

Mailing Address **8523 LAKEMONT DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75209-2635

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SOWELL & COMPANY

Occupation
MANAGING DIRECTOR

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

1000.00

Date of Receipt

11 05 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119357.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

1000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052381

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 179 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. CHARLES W. LEATHERS

Mailing Address **3601 WHELAN ROAD**

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| PULLMAN | WA | 99163-8738 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY | VETERINARIAN |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
 09/30/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110493.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 150.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. ELEANOR D. LEE

Mailing Address **1930 W. RIVER BEND CT.**

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MEQUON | WI | 53092-2925 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
 09/30/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110780.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DEBORAH K. LEESON

Mailing Address **3718 CROSSROADS DRIVE**

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| ABILENE | TX | 79605-6956 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RESPONSIVE EDUCATION SOLUTIONS | TEACHER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
235.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
 09/30/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110973.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052382

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 180 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN MARK LESTER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1992 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114770.1.0004 |
| City JACKSONVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 75766-1992 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ONA F. LESTER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW | | Transaction ID : SA12.114931.1.0004 |
| City CONYERS | State GA | Zip Code 30012-2015 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.109954.1.0004 |
| City BURBANK | State CA | Zip Code 91501-1720 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 260.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052383

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 181 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARGIE LIBERTY

Mailing Address **151 O'NEIL CIRCLE**

City **HERCULES** State **CA** Zip Code **94547-3759**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **700.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111219.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM A. LINDHOLM

Mailing Address **523 CENTRAL AVE**

City **OSSEO** State **MN** Zip Code **55369-1128**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TQP** Occupation **PLUMBER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **315.00**

Date of Receipt
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114046.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LISA LIENBY

Mailing Address **12398 RIDGETOP CIR**

City **FRISCO** State **TX** Zip Code **75035-4992**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **UNEMPLOYED** Occupation **ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **270.00**

Date of Receipt
09 27 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113615.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052384

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 182 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSH MAC LISLE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 13881**

City State Zip Code
ODESSA TX 79768-3881

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
OILFIELD SALES

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110101.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSH MAC LISLE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 13881**

City State Zip Code
ODESSA TX 79768-3881

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SELF-EMPLOYED

Occupation
OILFIELD SALES

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

350.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114768.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PETER LOCKWOOD

Mailing Address **1501 WESTCREST DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON TX 76013-3443

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer
SUSCO, INC.

Occupation
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES

Receipt For: 2018

Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

750.00

Date of Receipt

10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114763.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]

TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052385

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 183 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN W. LODGE III

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 96589**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77213-6589**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LODGE LUMBER CO.** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110009.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK LOGUERCIO

Mailing Address **9506 TALLOW TREE DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77070-2044**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOGO ELECTRICAL SERVICES** Occupation **ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121099.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE R. LONG

Mailing Address **701 BRAZOS ST., STE. 960**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2574**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118809.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052386

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 184 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TERESA LONG

Mailing Address **701 BRAZOS ST., STE. 960**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2574**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118808.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ED J. LYNCH

Mailing Address **2607 COLBY ST.**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75204-2618**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DELOITTE** Occupation **ACCOUNTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109860.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GLENN MACTAGGART

Mailing Address **5 SANCTUARY DRIVE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78248-1666**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **P.H.M.Y** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **0.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 10 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114509.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
-1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052387

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 185 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BARNEY MADDOX

Mailing Address **612 ROCKDALE RD.**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CLEBURNE | State TX | Zip Code 76033-4550 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109854.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RONALD P. MAIER

Mailing Address **58 HORSE FENCE HILL RD.**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SOUTHBURY | State CT | Zip Code 06488-2186 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation VETERINARIAN |
|--|-----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110023.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARGARET MAISEL

Mailing Address **1402 FORTUNE HILL**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78258-3201 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118586.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052388

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 186 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SARAH MAKSIM | | Date of Receipt 10 01 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 6215 KNOLL VIEW PL. | | Transaction ID : SA12.114568.1.0004 | |
| City CENTREVILLE | State VA | Zip Code 20120-1135 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) COLLEEN MALONEY-BENEDIX | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2 HEARTHSTONE PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114174.1.0004 | |
| City ANDOVER | State MA | Zip Code 01810-5421 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer PUDDLE DUCK DAY CARE INC. | Occupation CHILDCARE PROVIDER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RYAN THOMAS MALONEY | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 23 WHITE IBIS LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.115504.1.0004 | |
| City SAVANNAH | State GA | Zip Code 31419-6027 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE | Occupation ENGINEER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052389

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 187 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD RICHARD MAPP
Mailing Address **14307 WAYNESFORD DRIVE**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119470.1.0004**

City State Zip Code
UPPER MARLBORO MD 20772-4159

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
228.00

Name of Employer Occupation
MARKMONITOR SENIOR PROGRAMMER

TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
328.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY GARY MARCO

Mailing Address **6324 WOOLWICH**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113128.1.0004**

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON TX 76001-7856

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

Name of Employer Occupation
SOUTHWEST CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ESTIMATOR

TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY GARY MARCO

Mailing Address **6324 WOOLWICH**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113795.1.0004**

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON TX 76001-7856

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

Name of Employer Occupation
SOUTHWEST CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ESTIMATOR

TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052390

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 188 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LAWRENCE PATRICK MARLIN

Mailing Address **4713 RIVER WOOD COURT**

City **BRYAN** State **TX** Zip Code **77808-2104**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 14 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.114761.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. HELEN L. MARSHALL

Mailing Address **827 SUSAN AVENUE**

City **WOODSTOCK** State **VA** Zip Code **22664-1133**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 22 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.118526.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOEL MARTIN

Mailing Address **6301 HAYWOOD DRIVE**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79707-5069**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N.G.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 11 / 12 / 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.120645.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
103.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052391

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 189 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONNIE MATTHEWS

Mailing Address **101 SADDLEBROOK LANE**

City State Zip Code
TOMBALL TX 77375-3268

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF. INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF.

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111334.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KENNETH JOHN MAYER

Mailing Address **14534 WCR 19**

City State Zip Code
PLATTEVILLE CO 80651-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF FARMER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114574.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEANNE MAZZOCHI

Mailing Address **156 S SUNNYSIDE AVE**

City State Zip Code
ELMHURST IL 60126-3212

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

C

Name of Employer Occupation
RMMS LLP ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114379.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052392

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 190 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LOUISE MCAULEY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 02 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 710 N 17TH ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.114526.1.0004 | |
| City LAMESA | State TX | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN MCCARTHY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 21 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2400 BASTILLE CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.113220.1.0004 | |
| City MCKINNEY | State TX | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer HUNT OIL COMPANY | Occupation ENGINEER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRUCE C. MCCURDY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 21 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1637 REX DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.113299.1.0004 | |
| City RESTON | State VA | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer EXPERIS | Occupation MARINE CONTRACTING CONSULTANT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052393

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|--|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 191 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES L. MCDANIEL | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3 | | Transaction ID : SA12.112062.1.0004 |
| City CHAPPELL HILL | State TX | Zip Code 77426-0003 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer AMIGO TRUCK, LLC | Occupation MEMBER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LANA J. MCDANIEL | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3 | | Transaction ID : SA12.112068.1.0004 |
| City CHAPPELL HILL | State TX | Zip Code 77426-0003 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer AMIGO TRUCK, LLC | Occupation MEMBER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BARBARA E. MCDONALD | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1809 HAWTHORN DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110203.1.0004 |
| City RICHMOND | State TX | Zip Code 77469-4821 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 425.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052394

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 192 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN M. MCKENZIE

Mailing Address **1775 BOSTIK ROAD**

City **CAT SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **78933-5310**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114781.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN M. MCLAUGHLIN

Mailing Address **2201 SHERWOOD WAY #201**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76901-3081**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118443.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CORKY MCLELLAND

Mailing Address **15643 REGIAN DRIVE**

City **LINDALE** State **TX** Zip Code **75771-3604**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CASED HOLE-SOLUTIONS** Occupation **MAINTENANCE MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114060.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052395

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 193 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CORKY MCLELLAND

Mailing Address **15643 REGIAN DRIVE**

City **LINDALE** State **TX** Zip Code **75771-3604**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CASEDHOLE-SOLUTIONS** Occupation **MAINTENANCE MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115167.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CORKY MCLELLAND

Mailing Address **15643 REGIAN DRIVE**

City **LINDALE** State **TX** Zip Code **75771-3604**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CASEDHOLE-SOLUTIONS** Occupation **MAINTENANCE MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119349.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOYCE L. MCMAHON

Mailing Address **7833 W. GOLF DRIVE**

City **PALOS HEIGHTS** State **IL** Zip Code **60463-1963**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115679.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052396

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 194 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DEAN ROSS MCWILLIAMS | | Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 12 NILES ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.113275.1.0004 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78703-3151 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer MCWILLIAMS GOVERNMENTAL AFFAIRS CO | Occupation CONSULTANT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. STACY C. MEDRANO | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 7551 INWOOD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118432.1.0004 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77063-1801 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DENA MEEK | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 560 DIAMOND POINT DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.113587.1.0004 | |
| City OAK POINT | State TX | Zip Code 75068-2256 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052397

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 195 OF 691 | | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) EMILY MEHAFFIE | | Date of Receipt 10 21 2013 |
| Mailing Address 117 CHATEAU SAINT MICHEL DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.117035.1.0004 |
| City KENNER | State LA | Zip Code 70065-2037 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer FATHER'S HOUSE CHURCH | Occupation PASTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE MERKLE | | Date of Receipt 11 05 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6 TROPHY RIDGE | | Transaction ID : SA12.119348.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78258-7714 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer CLEARPOINT CREDIT COUNSELING | Occupation CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) EDWARD MICHAUD | | Date of Receipt 09 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13 BLOOMSBURY SQUARE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113374.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78218-3014 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer U.S. ARMY | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052398

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 196 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM MILAN

Mailing Address 1258 E 2625 N

City NORTH OGDEN State UT Zip Code 84414-2615

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110152.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CLAUDETTE T. MILLER

Mailing Address 20348 CLAY ST

City CUPERTINO State CA Zip Code 95014-4403

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1025.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113214.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHLEEN A. MILLETT

Mailing Address 10304 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE

City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79925-6920

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.111338.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052399

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 197 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA K. MILLER

Mailing Address **3602 MEADOWRIDGE LN.**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79707-4543**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112043.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARTHA H. MILLER

Mailing Address **2205 CREEKWOOD LANE**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-5878**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118434.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. MICHAEL S. MILLER

Mailing Address **3602 MEADOWRIDGE LN.**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79707-4543**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PERMIAN CARDIOLOGY INC** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112065.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052400

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 198 OF 691

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL MILLER

Mailing Address **4402 BOXWOOD ROAD**

City **BETHESDA** State **MD** Zip Code **20816-1818**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
09 03 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113447.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL MILLER

Mailing Address **4402 BOXWOOD ROAD**

City **BETHESDA** State **MD** Zip Code **20816-1818**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.119713.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALBERT MILLS

Mailing Address **1604 NORFOLK STREET**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77006-5229**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOUSTON AUTO AUCTION** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112118.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052401

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 199 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL D. MITCHELL

Mailing Address **5309 BENTWOOD COURT**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-8001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MITCHELL AUTOMOTIVE GROUP** Occupation **AUTOMOBILE DEALER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114800.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN C. MITCHELL

Mailing Address **5309 BENTWOOD COURT**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-8001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114797.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUZANNE ANDERSON MITCHELL

Mailing Address **13801 NAPOLI DR APT 9201**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77070-2693**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NONE** Occupation **HOUSEWIFE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113153.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052402

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 200 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID C. MOBLEY

Mailing Address **2103 TORREY PINES WAY**

City **MCKINNEY** State **TX** Zip Code **75070-4057**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 24 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.113660.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TOM D. MONCRIEF

Mailing Address **950 COMMERCE STREET**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102-5418**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MONCRIEF OIL** Occupation **OIL PRODUCER/REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2000.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 14 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114776.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. A. MONCRIEF JR.

Mailing Address **950 COMMERCE STREET**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102-5418**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MONCRIEF OIL** Occupation **OIL & GAS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 22 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.118423.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052403

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 201 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMISON MONROE | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2722 S. SOUTHERN OAKS DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109922.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77068-2600 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer THE MONROE VOS CONSULTING GROUP, IN | Occupation INVESTMENTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMISON MONROE | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2722 S. SOUTHERN OAKS DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.115626.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77068-2600 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 | |
| Name of Employer THE MONROE VOS CONSULTING GROUP, IN | Occupation INVESTMENTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JULIE MONROE | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2722 S. SOUTHERN OAKS DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109916.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77068-2600 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052404

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 202 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LAUREN L. MONTGOMERY

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 577**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CHAPPELL HILL | State TX | Zip Code 77426-0577 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C1**

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation RANCH MANAGER |
|---|------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118457.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JONATHAN MOODY

Mailing Address **5739 FORBES AVENUE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PITTSBURGH | State PA | Zip Code 15217-1525 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|--|
| Name of Employer PANASAS | Occupation SOFTWARE ENGINEER |
|------------------------------------|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 01 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114565.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DANA MOORE

Mailing Address **3901 TURTLE CRK #114**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75219-4603 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INTERIOR DESIGN |
|--|--------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109920.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052405

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 203 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. LEE MOORE III

Mailing Address 3901 TURTLE CRK #114

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75219-4603 |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---|
| Name of Employer SIGNATURE LOAN COMPANY | Occupation TRADITIONAL INSTALLMENT LENDING |
|--|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.109924.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JON MOORHEAD

Mailing Address 3355 INKWOOD LN

| | | |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City THE VILLAGES | State FL | Zip Code 32163-6331 |
|----------------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113965.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANK SCOTT MORAN

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4848

| | | |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City SHREVEPORT | State LA | Zip Code 71134-0848 |
|--------------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.115547.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052406

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 204 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAN MORDHORST

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 701342

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TULSA | State OK | Zip Code 74170-1342 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114736.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOUGLAS MORRISON

Mailing Address 2215 ENCHANTED ISLE

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77062-2089 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer APOSTLE HOME HEALTH | Occupation MANAGER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113671.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANE L. MORROW

Mailing Address 848 KILLARNEY DR.

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DYER | State IN | Zip Code 46311-3702 |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110398.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052407

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 205 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHERYL A. MORSE-ANDERSON

Mailing Address **544 E. STATE LOOP 543**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WEST POINT | State TX | Zip Code 78963-5230 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1750.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114773.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HARRY E. MORSE

Mailing Address **1422 HERKIMER ST.**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77008-3842 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation SURGEON |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
09 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113434.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD R. MOSTERO

Mailing Address **505 CHISWICK RD.**

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PALOS VERDES ESTATES | State CA | Zip Code 90274-1826 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110786.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052408

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 206 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HEATHER MOULDER | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8212 MIDWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109923.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75209-2832 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer GREENBERG TRAUIG LLP | Occupation ATTORNEY | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JEFF MOULDER | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8212 MIDWAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109918.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75209-2832 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation CONSULTANT | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BRENDA MURPHY | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 519 BLACKJACK OAK | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109858.1.0004 |
| City SHAVANO PARK | State TX | Zip Code 78230-5637 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052409

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 207 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID WOOD MURPHY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 640-10 NORTH BEAU CHENE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.113764.1.0004 |
| City MANDEVILLE | State LA | Zip Code 70471-7104 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED- CONTRACT WORK | Occupation OFFSHORE OIL FIELD SUPPORT VESSEL C | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOE MURPHY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 519 BLACKJACK OAK | | Transaction ID : SA12.109881.1.0004 |
| City SHAVANO PARK | State TX | Zip Code 78230-5637 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer MURPHY TOMATOES | Occupation PRESIDENT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MAUREEN W. NESBITT | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7131 MINK HOLLOW ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.120020.1.0004 |
| City HIGHLAND | State MD | Zip Code 20777-9773 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052410

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 208 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WAYNE NEWKUMET | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 11330 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114754.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-8330 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation LANDMAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN NICHOLAS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 43743 | | Transaction ID : SA12.119502.1.0004 |
| City TUCSON | State AZ | Zip Code 85733-3743 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. PHYLLIS W. NICHOLAS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 40 HOWARD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.113479.1.0004 |
| City GREENWICH | State CT | Zip Code 06831-3104 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052411

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 209 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK NIESCHWIETZ | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 100 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110267.1.0004 |
| City FALLS CITY | State TX | Zip Code 78113-0100 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID W. NIESSNER | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 16400 LACONIA LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114941.1.0004 |
| City ALPHARETTA | State GA | Zip Code 30004-3546 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer GRAYHIL PACKAGING | Occupation FORESTER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID P. NOLAN | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 105 E. 80TH STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.114845.1.0004 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10075-0305 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer MILLENNIUM PARTNERS | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052412

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 210 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN G. NOLAN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14820 LOCHINVAR DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109910.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-7528 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer NOW SPECIALTIES, INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SHERRY KAYE NOLAN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14820 LOCHINVAR DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.109921.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-7528 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer NOW SPECIALTIES, INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN P. O'NEILL | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 208 BRANCH OAK WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.119336.1.0004 |
| City SHAVANO PARK | State TX | Zip Code 78230-5601 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052413

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 211 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HARMON D. ODELL | | Date of Receipt 09 21 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 236 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113253.1.0004 |
| City FRANKLIN | State NC | Zip Code 28744-0236 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MAKOTO OGATA | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9 MERIT PARK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113674.1.0004 |
| City GARDENA | State CA | Zip Code 90247-3839 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) NICHOLAS PAUL OLGUIN | | Date of Receipt 09 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5571 RABADI CASTLE AVENUE, NW | | Transaction ID : SA12.114394.1.0004 |
| City ALBUQUERQUE | State NM | Zip Code 87114-1412 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052414

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 212 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARROLL VERNON OLIVER

Mailing Address **1923 NORTH WHEAT ROAD**

City **BELTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76513-7130**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AMERICAN EAGLE AIRLINES** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
09 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113493.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOWARD OLSEN

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 60525**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79711-0525**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120698.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANCES OLSON

Mailing Address **9902 CHRIESMAN WAY**

City **MISSOURI CITY** State **TX** Zip Code **77459-6591**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EMERAUDE, INC.** Occupation **PERSONAL FINANCES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114124.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052415

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 213 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) FRANCES OLSON | | Date of Receipt 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9902 CHRISMAN WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.116652.1.0004 |
| City MISSOURI CITY | State TX | Zip Code 77459-6591 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer EMERAUDE, INC. | Occupation PERSONAL FINANCES | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEPHEN J. OREN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2050 SHADY OAKS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110883.1.0004 |
| City SOUTHLAKE | State TX | Zip Code 76092-3510 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LEWIS E. ORMS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 277 | | Transaction ID : SA12.120681.1.0004 |
| City WHITE OAK | State TX | Zip Code 75693-0277 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer O & D MANUFACTURING INC. | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052416

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 214 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CAROL B. OVERTON | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2812 WEST SHANDON AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115704.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-6101 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 203.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer MIDLAND MONTESSORI SCHOOL | Occupation KINDERGARTEN TEACHER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 303.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. J. DAVID OVERTON | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2812 W. SHANDON AVE. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114738.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-6101 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer CAL-MON OIL COMPANY | Occupation PETROLEUM GEOLOGIST | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1186.80 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERNEST ROSS OWEN | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1225 EAST UNION BOWER ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113889.1.0004 |
| City IRVING | State TX | Zip Code 75061-5448 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APARTMENTS | Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052417

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 215 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LARRY OXFORD | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/24/2013 |
| Mailing Address 210 E SONTERRA BLVD., #836 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114258.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78258-3957 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer ALAMO HEIGHTS ISD | Occupation TENNIS CENTER DIRECTOR/TENNIS COACI | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GRACIELA G. PADRON | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/30/2013 |
| Mailing Address 6510 PEMVIEW | | Transaction ID : SA12.109862.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78240-2553 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer PAN AMERICAN PHYSICIANS PRACTICE SOI | Occupation PRINCIPAL | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SHEILA PAGE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/27/2013 |
| Mailing Address 401 MCDAVID TERRACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113619.1.0004 |
| City ALEDO | State TX | Zip Code 76008-6911 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052418

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 216 OF 691 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KEVIN PAKENHAM | | Date of Receipt 10 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1101 SWENSON FARMS BLVD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114631.1.0004 |
| City PFLUGERVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 78660-5815 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer PILOT | Occupation INSURANCE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. THOMAS PAPPAS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4808 S. ARDEN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.111540.1.0004 |
| City SIOUX FALLS | State SD | Zip Code 57103-5246 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. THOMAS PAPPAS | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4808 S. ARDEN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114980.1.0004 |
| City SIOUX FALLS | State SD | Zip Code 57103-5246 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052419

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 217 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. RETTA PARKER | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4699 KRUEGER ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.118427.1.0004 |
| City WASHINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 77880-6251 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer PARKER HOUSE, INC. | Occupation ASSISTANT TO PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE M. PATTERSON | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8455 STATE HIGHWAY 173 N. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115284.1.0004 |
| City BANDERA | State TX | Zip Code 78003-5027 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--|----------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MYRON P. PATTEN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 17 GRAND CORNICHE DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115048.1.0004 |
| City HENDERSON | State NV | Zip Code 89011-2006 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052420

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 218 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MYRON P. PATTEN | | Date of Receipt 10 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address 17 GRAND CORNICHE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118558.1.0004 |
| City HENDERSON | State NV | Zip Code 89011-2006 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL | | Date of Receipt 11 06 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.119776.1.0004 |
| City RIVER RIDGE | State LA | Zip Code 70123-2034 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 108.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 294.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JEAN ELIZABETH PENA | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6152 LOS FELINOS CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.111117.1.0004 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | Zip Code 79912-1930 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INTERNATIONAL BOUNDARY AND WATER C | Occupation BUDGET OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052421

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 219 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DON PENCE | | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 867 MUSTANG RIDGE DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114212.1.0004 |
| City MURPHY | State TX | Zip Code 75094-4476 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer EXCO RESOURCES | Occupation OPERATIONS MANGER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES I. PERKINS | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2001 E. SE LOOP 323 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.112034.1.0004 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75701-8341 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer CITIZENS 1ST BANK | Occupation PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. W. DEAN PERKINS | | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3614 WILDEWOOD DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114740.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76904-5923 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052422

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 220 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELEANOR O. PETTY

Mailing Address **202 LA JARA BLVD.**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78209-4444**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.109852.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BILL PFLUGER

Mailing Address **2663 VISTA DEL ARROYO DR.**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76904-6212**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.112051.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LEE PFLUGER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1991**

City **SAN ANGELO** State **TX** Zip Code **76902-1991**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.112053.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052423

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 221 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARION T. PHILLIPS

Mailing Address **2208 COUNTY ROAD 1730**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City YANTIS | State TX | Zip Code 75497-2527 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.109863.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. WAYNE A. PICKARD

Mailing Address **2602 JOHN MOORE RD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BRANDON | State FL | Zip Code 33511-6348 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer GFA | Occupation PHYSICIAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 20 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113136.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. WAYNE A. PICKARD

Mailing Address **2602 JOHN MOORE RD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BRANDON | State FL | Zip Code 33511-6348 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer GFA | Occupation PHYSICIAN |
|--------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
10 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114510.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052424

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 222 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. R. H. PICKENS | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8111 PRESTON RD., STE. 800 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111763.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75225-6316 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation INVESTMENTS | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES W. PITTMAN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1508 AVENUE E. NE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110181.1.0004 |
| City WINTER HAVEN State FL Zip Code 33881-4343 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES W. PITTMAN | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1508 AVENUE E. NE | | Transaction ID : SA12.115172.1.0004 |
| City WINTER HAVEN State FL Zip Code 33881-4343 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052425

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 223 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK PITTS | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1135 CASTLE ROW | | Transaction ID : SA12.113396.1.0004 |
| City INDIANAPOLIS | State IN | Zip Code 46220-3254 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. J. GLENN POLHEMUS | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2813 SOUTH LAND STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.118460.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76904-7440 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL D. POLLARD | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 185 SENTAR RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110774.1.0004 |
| City CARPINTERIA | State CA | Zip Code 93013-3029 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052426

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 224 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER | | Date of Receipt 09 13 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.114020.1.0004 |
| City BEAVERTON | State OR | Zip Code 97007-9053 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 393.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER | | Date of Receipt 09 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.114436.1.0004 |
| City BEAVERTON | State OR | Zip Code 97007-9053 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 393.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES L. POWELL | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 301 W. BEAUREGARD STE. 207 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114775.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76903-6370 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation RANCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052427

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 225 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. C. POWELL

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 670812**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75367-0812**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SELF-EMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112048.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES H. POYTHRESS

Mailing Address **601 SQUAW CREEK RD.**

City **WILLOW PARK** State **TX** Zip Code **76087-8249**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1650.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112071.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JEFFREY PRACHT

Mailing Address **1119 MOORESTOWN CIR**

City **DECATUR** State **GA** Zip Code **30033-2750**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.117362.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052428

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 226 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HELEN C. PRATHER | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 39 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110645.1.0004 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94132-1236 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. [C] | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD M. PRATT | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1728 AUGUSTINE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110803.1.0004 |
| City THE VILLAGES State FL Zip Code 32159-8542 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. [C] | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERNEST STEPHEN PURDOM | | Date of Receipt 09 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2857 PARADISE ROAD, UNIT 3602 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114354.1.0004 |
| City LAS VEGAS State NV Zip Code 89109-9047 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. [C] | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052429

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 227 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) J. R. PURVIS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 10727 | | Transaction ID : SA12.118461.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-7727 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALBERT T. PUTZIG | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 129 ESERALDA COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.111256.1.0004 |
| City CORRALES | State NM | Zip Code 87048-6912 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BRIAN PUZISS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 6328 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110620.1.0004 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97228-6328 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052430

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 228 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHIRLEY PYLE

Mailing Address **628 WILDER WAY**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-9376**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114760.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY L. QUINN

Mailing Address **6540 W. IRVING PARK ROAD
APARTMENT 407**

City **CHICAGO** State **IL** Zip Code **60634-6431**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120022.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LISA RAMOS

Mailing Address **7033 SHEAFF LANE**

City **FORT WASHINGTON** State **PA** Zip Code **19034-2005**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DR. ROBIN GALLAGHER** Occupation **DENTAL HYGIENIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 09 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113473.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052431

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 229 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ELIJAH RAMSEY III | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 207 KEES CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110760.1.0004 |
| City LAFAYETTE | State LA | Zip Code 70506-2913 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer U.S. GOVERNMENT | Occupation RESEARCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN W. RANDJELOVIC | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1885 HOVENWEEP ST. | | Transaction ID : SA12.110054.1.0004 |
| City HENDERSON | State NV | Zip Code 89052-7008 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | Date of Receipt 09 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.113264.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Occupation TECHNICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052432

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 230 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113406.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation TECHNICIAN | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|--|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113510.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation TECHNICIAN | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LILLIAN G. RATH | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2807 E. 35TH PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121232.1.0004 |
| City TULSA | State OK | Zip Code 74105-2927 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052433

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 231 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL FRANKLYN RAY | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/01/2013 |
| Mailing Address 410 GRAND OAKS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114515.1.0004 |
| City SPRING BRANCH | State TX | Zip Code 78070-5671 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer THIOSOLV, LLC | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/30/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.110625.1.0004 |
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94901-8316 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK | Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/14/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.115227.1.0004 |
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94901-8316 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK | Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052434

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 232 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DORIS P. REDFERN

Mailing Address **FOUR GREENWICH DR.**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79705-6418**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.112056.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA REED

Mailing Address **586 SE 971ST ROAD**

City **CLINTON** State **MO** Zip Code **64735-9543**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ENTREPRENEUR** Occupation **ENTREPRENEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120356.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
203.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARISA L. REESOR

Mailing Address **4213 TRYON ROAD**

City **LONGVIEW** State **TX** Zip Code **75605-8258**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **G.S.M.C.** Occupation **R.N.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119366.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052435

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 233 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BILL REEVES | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9855 F.M. 2621 | | Transaction ID : SA12.109900.1.0004 |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-0719 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation DENTIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 625.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BILL REEVES | | Date of Receipt 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9855 F.M. 2621 | | Transaction ID : SA12.120160.1.0004 |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-0719 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 125.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation DENTIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 625.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT L. REFLOGAL | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5757 COLE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.115660.1.0004 |
| City ARVADA | State CO | Zip Code 80002-1105 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer COVIDIEN | Occupation EXEC | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052436

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 234 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KENT RHUDY | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/21/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4210 FOX TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.116783.1.0004 |
| City TEMPLE | State TX | Zip Code 76504-3415 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HENRY A. RICHARDSON | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/30/2013 |
| Mailing Address 24940 PENNYROYAL DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110749.1.0004 |
| City BONITA SPRINGS | State FL | Zip Code 34134-7900 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PATRICE RICHARDSON | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address 14715 BEAR CREEK PASS | | Transaction ID : SA12.119533.1.0004 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78737-8935 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 203.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052437

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 235 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BERNADETTE RICKARD | | Date of Receipt 09 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 628 QUASAR COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.113650.1.0004 |
| City BAKERSFIELD | State CA | Zip Code 93301-5936 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 263.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MELISSA RIPPE | | Date of Receipt 09 / 24 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8378 BUTTERWORTH RD | | Transaction ID : SA12.113938.1.0004 |
| City MAINEVILLE | State OH | Zip Code 45039-9766 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation HORSE TRAINER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ANDREW RIVERA | | Date of Receipt 09 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 71 GANUNG DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.113261.1.0004 |
| City OSSINING | State NY | Zip Code 10562-3937 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer VERIZON | Occupation FIELD TECH | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052438

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 236 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KAREN RIVES | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 805 NIXON LAKE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.114798.1.0004 |
| City BURTON | State TX | Zip Code 77835-5927 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | | Occupation GEOLOGIST |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 |
| | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LESLIE ROBBINS | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1040 S. FLEISHEL | | Transaction ID : SA12.114750.1.0004 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75701-2031 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer VASCULAR SPECIALISTS OF EAST TEXAS | | Occupation CERTIFIED MEDICAL CODER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 |
| | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HALL M. ROBERTS | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 10 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111683.1.0004 |
| City POSTVILLE | State IA | Zip Code 52162-0010 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer HALL ROBERTS & SON | | Occupation PRESIDENT |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 |
| | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052439

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 237 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3318 CASA BLANCA DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.113177.1.0004 |
| City | State | Zip Code |
| CORPUS CHRISTI | TX | 78411-3304 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer N/A | Occupation RETIRED LAWYER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JUANDELLE LACY ROBERTS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 HIALEAH DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.121086.1.0004 |
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MIDLAND | TX | 79705-1809 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MIKE ROBERTSON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 661 | | Transaction ID : SA12.116252.1.0004 |
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MANSFIELD | TX | 76063-0661 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer MCR OIL TOOLS | Occupation CEO | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052440

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 238 OF 691

(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID Y. ROGERS

Mailing Address 4121 RADCLIFF

City MIDLAND State TX Zip Code 79707-4637

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation OIL & GAS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00

Date of Receipt 10 22 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.118464.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JULIE ROGERS

Mailing Address 13007 RINCON DRIVE

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77077-3605

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00

Date of Receipt 11 12 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.120424.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 203.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS

Mailing Address 447 SHOALS PKWY

City BURNET State TX Zip Code 78611-5537

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED/SELF Occupation ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00

Date of Receipt 10 03 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.114601.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052441

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 239 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BURTON P. ROLDE | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2900 LUCERN COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.118459.1.0004 |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76012-2735 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROGER ROMEI | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3661 WILD PINES DRIVE #303 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114373.1.0004 |
| City BONITA SPRINGS | State FL | Zip Code 34134-5602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation SELF RELIANT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KEVIN ROONEY | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 905 W. 7TH ST. #336 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114651.1.0004 |
| City FREDERICK | State MD | Zip Code 21701-8527 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer GLENORE | Occupation CIVIL ENGINEER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052442

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 240 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOE WILLIAM ROSS | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5376 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114779.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76902-5376 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer JOE WILLIAM ROSS, P.C. | Occupation ATTORNEY | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HERMAN ROTHE | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 571 NW 60 AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.119042.1.0004 |
| City OLMITZ | State KS | Zip Code 67564-8541 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ERNEST V. RUDA | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 300 HECK RD/ | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114341.1.0004 |
| City KENNESAW | State GA | Zip Code 30144-2227 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052443

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 241 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY P. RUHLIN

Mailing Address **100 SOMERBY DRIVE APT 2134**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALPHARETTA | State GA | Zip Code 30009-8785 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111386.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY P. RUHLIN

Mailing Address **100 SOMERBY DRIVE APT 2134**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALPHARETTA | State GA | Zip Code 30009-8785 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120062.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY WAYNE RUSSELL

Mailing Address **5982 MOUNTAIN CREST AVE.**

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PACE | State FL | Zip Code 32571-7642 |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Name of Employer TUSCAN OVEN | Occupation COOK |
|--|---------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 14 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115619.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052444

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 242 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL EARL RYAN

Mailing Address **109 DONLIN AVE**

City **PASS CHRISTIAN** State **MS** Zip Code **39571-4001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NONE** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 05 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113534.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES RYDELL

Mailing Address **3662 INVERNESS RD**

City **WATERLOO** State **IA** Zip Code **50701-4636**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RYDELL CHEVROLET** Occupation **AUTO DEALER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114260.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHARLES SALTER

Mailing Address **6947 FOX CHASE ROAD**

City **NEW MARKET** State **MD** Zip Code **21774-6953**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **US NAVY** Occupation **BIOMEDICAL RESEARCH MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 01 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114549.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052445

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 243 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TERRENCE SALZMAN | | | Date of Receipt 09 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 550 PALM BOULEVARD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114147.1.0004 |
| City WESTON | State FL | Zip Code 33326-3300 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation REAL ESTATE MANAGEMENT | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SALZMAN REAL ESTATE ADVISORS | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CONNIE SAMPOGNARO | | | Date of Receipt 09 06 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2503 BROADMOOR BLVD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113767.1.0004 |
| City MONROE | State LA | Zip Code 71201-2987 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH C. SCHATTEMAN | | | Date of Receipt 10 21 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2 LATTICE PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.117360.1.0004 |
| City GREENVILLE | State SC | Zip Code 29615-5830 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052446

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 244 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID J. SCHEIBNER | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7211 TESA LAKES CT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.114088.1.0004 |
| City SUGAR LAND | State TX | Zip Code 77479-5628 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer STC | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALBERT E. SCHICKLE JR. | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 733 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111434.1.0004 |
| City DENMARK | State ME | Zip Code 04022-0733 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JANICE E. SCHIEBERLE | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3400 FM 465 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110276.1.0004 |
| City SEGUIN | State TX | Zip Code 78155-9578 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052447

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 245 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN R. SCHUCK | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5092 | | Transaction ID : SA12.115506.1.0004 |
| City CONCORD | State NC | Zip Code 28027-1562 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JANET N. SCOTT | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1500 E. MANOR DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110455.1.0004 |
| City LINCOLN | State NE | Zip Code 68506-1449 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LUEDER SEECAMP | | Date of Receipt 09 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 345 EDGEFIELD AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113347.1.0004 |
| City MILFORD | State CT | Zip Code 06460-7731 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer L. W. SEECAMP CO., INC. | Occupation MFG. | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052448

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 246 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID SELLE

Mailing Address **86508 N. HARRINGTON RD.**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WEST RICHLAND | State WA | Zip Code 99353-9264 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PLANNER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.111631.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BONNIE C. SELLS

Mailing Address **900 CR 438**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City THRALL | State TX | Zip Code 76578-8700 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--|
| Name of Employer ALPHA PAINTING & DECORATING CO. INC. | Occupation PRESIDENT AND CEO |
|---|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 06 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.113741.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SONNY SENDEL

Mailing Address **5900 HWY. 290 E.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BREHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-8727 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 14 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.114794.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052449

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 247 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARLOS M. SEPULVEDA

Mailing Address **3849 CARUTH BLVD.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-5216 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer TRIUMPH BANCORP, LLC | Occupation CHAIRMAN |
|---|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1250.00

Date of Receipt
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119332.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SUSAN SEPULVEDA

Mailing Address **3849 CARUTH BLVD.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-5216 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1250.00

Date of Receipt
11 05 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119331.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CANDI SEWELL

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 3432**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ODESSA | State TX | Zip Code 79760-3432 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SEWELL FORD, INC. | Occupation DIRECTOR |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120164.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052450

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 248 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARTHA H. SEWELL | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4761 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114210.1.0004 |
| City TUBAC | State AZ | Zip Code 85646-4761 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARY M. SHAFFER | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1226 DELAWARE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.115490.1.0004 |
| City MATAMORAS | State PA | Zip Code 18336-2406 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT SHARUM | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5304 CARRINGTON COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.113880.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79707-1442 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 55.00 |
| Name of Employer APACHE CORP | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052451

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 249 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SCOTT O. SHAVER

Mailing Address **5903 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| TYLER | TX | 75703-4532 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|-------------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| BARROW-SLOVER RESOURCES | GEOLOGIST |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119339.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HERBERT J. SIEGEL

Mailing Address **190 E. 72ND ST., APT 28D**

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| NEW YORK | NY | 10021-4374 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110958.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LYNN SIMMONS

Mailing Address **5869 COUNTY HIGHWAY 27**

| | | |
|-------------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| SPRINGVILLE | AL | 35146-8322 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.110208.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052452

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 250 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KEITH SINOR | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1100 GEORGIA AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114182.1.0004 |
| City DEER PARK | State TX | Zip Code 77536-2522 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SINOR ENGINE COMPANY, INC. | Occupation SELF EMPLOYED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SALLY W. SIPES | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 902 CITATION | | Transaction ID : SA12.114757.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-1805 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer CHISOS OPERATIONS | Occupation OIL & GAS PRODUCER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STEVEN L. SLADE | | Date of Receipt 09 21 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6519 BAYOU GLEN | | Transaction ID : SA12.113292.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77057-1048 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer IRS | Occupation PROGRAM ANALYST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052453

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 251 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARGARET LEE SLIGER | | Date of Receipt 09 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12500 E DEL RICO | | Transaction ID : SA12.113307.1.0004 |
| City YUMA | State AZ | Zip Code 85367-9024 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BARBARA BARBARA SMITH | | Date of Receipt 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 807 LAMONTE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118494.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77018-4436 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation WRITER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CAMERON SMITH | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4123 RILEY STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.113858.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-3510 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer QUANTLAB FINANCIAL, LLC | Occupation FINANCIAL INDUSTRY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052454

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 252 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CARR JOSEPH SMITH

Mailing Address **6400 BRINDLEWOOD COURT**

City **MOBILE** State **AL** Zip Code **36608-3837**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ALBEMARLE CORPORATION** Occupation **TOXICOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 21 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113250.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CLINTON L. SMITH

Mailing Address **14317 W. KIOWA TRAIL**

City **SURPRISE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85374-9651**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119824.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. SMITH

Mailing Address **2512 FAIRMONT AVENUE**

City **DAYTON** State **OH** Zip Code **45419-1510**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.115107.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052455

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 253 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GREG SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5151 BELT LINE RD., STE. 700 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111765.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-7028 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer GTN TECHNICAL STAFFING | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL J. SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2861 | | Transaction ID : SA12.119367.1.0004 |
| City LONGVIEW | State TX | Zip Code 75606-2861 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer TRANSET CO. | Occupation GENERAL CONTRACTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MONSERRAT SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5151 BELT LINE RD., STE. 700 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111762.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-7028 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052456

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 254 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. RUTH ANN SMITH

Mailing Address **13803 N. WHITE FACE CANYON DR.**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FORT MCDOWELL | State AZ | Zip Code 85264-4311 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 09 | 30 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.111433.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIMOTHY J. SNAKENBERG

Mailing Address **1458 GARDEN ROAD**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PEARLAND | State TX | Zip Code 77581-8725 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC. | Occupation PRESIDENT |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 09 | 06 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.113640.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEOFF SNYDER

Mailing Address **2019 THREE FORKS**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78258-7277 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Employer HPMLC | Occupation LOAN |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 09 | 24 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.114266.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052457

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 255 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ALBERTA J. SOUTHARD | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7563 KEY DEER CT. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.110498.1.0004 |
| City FT. MYERS | State FL | Zip Code 33966-5709 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ERICH SPANGENBERG | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2525 N. PEARL STREET #1407 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.119342.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-2231 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer I.P.N.A.V. | Occupation C.E.O. | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DON L. SPARKS | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 800 N. MARIENFELD ST., STE 100 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109901.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79701-3382 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation OIL AND ENERGY SERVICES | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052458

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 256 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GWYN SPARKS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 800 N. MARIENFELD ST., STE. 100 | | Transaction ID : SA12.109885.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND State TX Zip Code 79701-3382 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation INVESTOR | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. META M. SPARKS | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8959 E. STATE HIGHWAY 72 | | Transaction ID : SA12.110104.1.0004 |
| City RUNGE State TX Zip Code 78151-4278 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 403.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. META M. SPARKS | | Date of Receipt 11 12 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8959 E. STATE HIGHWAY 72 | | Transaction ID : SA12.120811.1.0004 |
| City RUNGE State TX Zip Code 78151-4278 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 403.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052459

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 257 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CORINNE S. SPENCE

Mailing Address **2921 LAUREL DRIVE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SACRAMENTO | State CA | Zip Code 95864-4957 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

| |
|---|
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 |
|---|

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118412.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSEPH SPRANKLE

Mailing Address **901 FREERS CT.**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CHESAPEAKE | State VA | Zip Code 23322-4260 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

| |
|---|
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 |
|---|

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111450.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KAREN STAMM

Mailing Address **6312 HILLCREST PLACE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | Zip Code 22312-1233 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation ORGANIST |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

| |
|---|
| Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 |
|---|

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113770.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052460

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 258 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY M. STAMPER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12 QUAIL HOLLOW ROAD SE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114879.1.0004 |
| City ROME | State GA | Zip Code 30161- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer INTERNATIONAL PAPER | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FORREST R. STANLAND | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 300 COUNTY ROAD 2641 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111211.1.0004 |
| City GARRISON | State TX | Zip Code 75946-7952 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARTHA STANFORD | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4519 KENWOOD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114419.1.0004 |
| City WOODBIDGE | State VA | Zip Code 22193-5231 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 236.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052461

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 259 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DOUGLAS STAUBER

Mailing Address **710 ABBOTSWOOD CT.**

City **KATY** State **TX** Zip Code **77450-1907**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C1**

Name of Employer **BP AMERICA** Occupation **GEOPHYSICIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.113507.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **500.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK STELLA

Mailing Address **126 EAST 27TH ST. APT 2R**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10016-8956**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C1**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **ENTREPRENEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **09 24 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.113996.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **500.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
COL. FRANK L. STEPHENS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 631**

City **EASTPOINT** State **FL** Zip Code **32328-0631**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C1**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **10 29 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.119320.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **150.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052462

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 260 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JAMES MORRIS STEPHEN | | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 7615 WANING STAR CT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113138.1.0004 | |
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77379-9203 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Occupation INVESTOR | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. STEVE STEPHENS | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5733 BEN FICKLIN RD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109870.1.0004 | |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76904-9537 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. JEROME C. STEVENS | | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3942 POINT CLEAR DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115645.1.0004 | |
| City MISSOURI CITY | State TX | Zip Code 77459-3711 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOUSTON POLICE DEPARTMENT | | Occupation LIEUTENANT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052463

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 261 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. SHANE E. STIDHAM | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13005 ANDUIN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118611.1.0004 |
| City OKLAHOMA CITY | State OK | Zip Code 73170-2113 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JERRY STONUM | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 603 ARLINGTON RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.112025.1.0004 |
| City REDWOOD CITY | State CA | Zip Code 94062-1842 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer S & H RENOVATIONS | Occupation GENERAL CONTRACTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LANE STUBBLEFIELD | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 24 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2001 RAYMOND AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113821.1.0004 |
| City SIGNAL HILL | State CA | Zip Code 90755-5930 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED-SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation RENT AND MAINTAIN DUPLEX | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052464

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 262 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARY N. STULTZ | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 262 DEERFIELD CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110778.1.0004 |
| City KINGWOOD | State WV | Zip Code 26537-1358 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. MARY F. STUPPY | | Date of Receipt 09 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 556 E. 32ND STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.114305.1.0004 |
| City JOPLIN | State MO | Zip Code 64804-3904 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer MERCY | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOSEPH R. STUTE | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1035 HIGHLAND WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.113147.1.0004 |
| City GROVER BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 93433-3128 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SCS WIRE | Occupation MACHINE OPERATOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052465

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 263 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LINDA C. SUHLER

Mailing Address **6512 E. MONTEROSA STREET**

City **SCOTTSDALE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85251-3100**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
650.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120058.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARI KRISTINE SULLIVAN

Mailing Address **6316 DYSART CIRCLE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75214-5606**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118435.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHAD C. SWEET

Mailing Address **6011 KIRBY ROAD**

City **BETHESDA** State **MD** Zip Code **20817-6247**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **THE CHERTOFF GROUP** Occupation **CO-FOUNDER AND MANAGING PRINCIPAL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 09 / 29 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114663.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052466

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 264 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JULIE SWEET

Mailing Address **4301 MILITARY ROAD NW, PH 9**

City **WASHINGTON** State **DC** Zip Code **20015-2140**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ACCENTURE** Occupation **GENERAL COUNSEL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
09 29 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114662.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SHAUN SWIFUL

Mailing Address **500 COUNTY ROAD 148**

City **COST** State **TX** Zip Code **78614-4613**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121068.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY B. TARPEY

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 285**

City **WARNERVILLE** State **NY** Zip Code **12187-0285**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111950.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052467

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 265 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CRAIG TAYLOR

Mailing Address #2 HANOVER DR.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-6419 |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112067.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DARLA TAYLOR

Mailing Address #2 HANOVER DR.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-6419 |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.112059.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT TAYLOR

Mailing Address 11803 OLD LANDUA RD.

| | | |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City BURTON | State TX | Zip Code 77835-2431 |
|----------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.109898.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052468

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 266 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. ROBERT C. TERRILL | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3560 RANCHERO RD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114748.1.0004 |
| City PLANO | State TX | Zip Code 75093-7606 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. EDWARD EARL THIELE | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1704 LAGUNA DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.110754.1.0004 |
| City RICHMOND | State TX | Zip Code 77406-9738 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 900.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARILYN ANN THIGPEN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9337 LETO RD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113509.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77080-7428 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052469

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 267 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK L. THOMAS

Mailing Address **21 LAKES DR.**

City State Zip Code
MIDLAND TX 79705-1929

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
PLAINS MARKETING, L.P. OIL MARKETING

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114751.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROBIN THOMAS

Mailing Address **21 LAKES DR.**

City State Zip Code
MIDLAND TX 79705-1929

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
ROBMAR, LLC MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114744.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROLE ANN THOMPSON

Mailing Address **255 LIMESTONE CREEK**

City State Zip Code
SAN ANTONIO TX 78232-3501

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date
850.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114780.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052470

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 268 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD MARTIN THOMPSON | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15630 GETTYSBURG DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115794.1.0004 |
| City TOMBALL | State TX | Zip Code 77377-8609 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 325.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT THOMPSON | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 11826 VILLAGE PARK CIR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.116724.1.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-4418 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY L. THURMAN | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3407 SINCLAIR AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114758.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79707-6622 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation CPA | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052471

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 269 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WARREN W. TICHENOR | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 45 NE LOOP 410, #265 | | Transaction ID : SA12.109909.1.0004 |
| City State Zip Code SAN ANTONIO TX 78216-5833 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation W.W. TICHENOR & CO. PRESIDENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ESTHER J. TOEWS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1175 RAVENSCOURT AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110702.1.0004 |
| City State Zip Code SAN JOSE CA 95128-3843 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARBARA C. TOLER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1146 COUNTY ROAD 2274 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114392.1.0004 |
| City State Zip Code CLEVELAND TX 77327-0492 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED TEACHER RETIRED TEACHER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052472

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 270 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BARBARA C. TOLER | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1146 COUNTY ROAD 2274 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114453.1.0004 |
| City CLEVELAND | State TX | Zip Code 77327-0492 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED TEACHER | Occupation RETIRED TEACHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELIZABETH K. TOULON | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 666 | | Transaction ID : SA12.111459.1.0004 |
| City KOLOA | State HI | Zip Code 96756-0666 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBBIE TREIBER | | Date of Receipt 09 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4301 BON DELL DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113345.1.0004 |
| City VESTAVIA | State AL | Zip Code 35243-1601 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer QUALITY ARCH METAL & ROOFING INC | Occupation ADMINISTRATOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052473

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 271 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN R. TRIBLE II

Mailing Address **1327 LAWSON LANE**

City **MCLEAN** State **VA** Zip Code **22101-3639**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TRIBLE'S INC** Occupation **WHOLESALE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **10/14/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.115190.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DON TRIOLO

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 485**

City **GILROY** State **CA** Zip Code **95021-0485**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **09/30/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.110802.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DONNA TROTTER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 11**

City **WORCESTER** State **PA** Zip Code **19490-0011**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **SELF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **09/16/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114080.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052474

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 272 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHINGHSIN S. TU

Mailing Address 1529 SANDHURST DR

| | | |
|------------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| PITTSBURGH | PA | 15237-1592 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| FEDEX GROUND | ANALYST |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
09 26 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113352.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID TURRENTINE

Mailing Address BOX 11173

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MIDLAND | TX | 79702-8173 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SELF-EMPLOYED | PRODUCER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.109899.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DENISE H. UNDERWOOD

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 51888

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MIDLAND | TX | 79710-1888 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|--------------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SELF-EMPLOYED | REAL ESTATE BROKER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.118462.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052475

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 273 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM C. UNDERWOOD

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 51888

City State Zip Code
MIDLAND TX 79710-1888

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED REAL ESTATE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.118465.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PAULA UTSEY

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 829

City State Zip Code
CAREFREE AZ 85377-0829

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.115364.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RENA T. VAKAY

Mailing Address 141574 GREENWICH POINT ROAD

City State Zip Code
RESTON VA 20194-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED DENTIST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.120970.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
400.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052476

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 274 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN B. VALERIUS | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1909 CANTERBURY STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109847.1.0004 |
| City IRVING | State TX | Zip Code 75062-3551 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN B. VALERIUS | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1909 CANTERBURY STREET | | | Transaction ID : SA12.115218.1.0004 |
| City IRVING | State TX | Zip Code 75062-3551 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROY T. VANCE | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 105 KENDALL LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.109857.1.0004 |
| City BOERNE | State TX | Zip Code 78015-8331 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 850.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052477

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 275 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE C. VAUGHAN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 217 BURR RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.109856.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78209-5903 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer VAUGHAN & SONS, INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KENNETH M. VAUGHAN | | Date of Receipt 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 16382 EAGLE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113584.1.0004 |
| City HUNTINGTON BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 92649-2716 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation NONE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KENNETH M. VAUGHAN | | Date of Receipt 10 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 16382 EAGLE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114532.1.0004 |
| City HUNTINGTON BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 92649-2716 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation NONE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052478

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 276 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JESUS VELUNZA | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3946 S.W. 190 AVE MIRAMAR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.113987.1.0004 |
| City MIRAMAR | State FL | Zip Code 33029-2726 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer L.A. ORNAMENTAL & RACK CORP | Occupation PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHANTAL A. VESSALI | | | Date of Receipt 10 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address 110 PERSHING AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.118446.1.0004 |
| City COLLEGE STATION | State TX | Zip Code 77840-3010 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. P. G. VONTUNGELN | | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1706 THUNDER LAKE LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.111349.1.0004 |
| City SUGAR LAND | State TX | Zip Code 77498-2972 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052479

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 277 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN M. VOYLES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 544

City State Zip Code
FENTON MO 63026-0544

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
10 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.118569.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KENNETH CHARLES WAHL SR

Mailing Address 275 E 9 N STREET

City State Zip Code
SUMMERVILLE SC 29483-5154

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED MECHANIC

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
09 26 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.114355.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEARL D. WALKER

Mailing Address 6917 BAL LAKE DRIVE

City State Zip Code
FORT WORTH TX 76116-8017

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
265.00

Date of Receipt
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.110642.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052480

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 278 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JEARL D. WALKER | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6917 BAL LAKE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114982.1.0004 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76116-8017 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 265.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN WARKENTIN | | Date of Receipt 09 05 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113279.1.0004 |
| City GOLETA | State CA | Zip Code 93117-4867 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer KAMAP | Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WAYNE WEALER | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7921 W. BLUE HERON WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.111607.1.0004 |
| City TUCSON | State AZ | Zip Code 85743-5506 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052481

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 279 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL WELLING | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3 LOVENOTE COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.113156.1.0004 |
| City THE WOODLANDS | State TX | Zip Code 77382-1795 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SHELL | Occupation SALES | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BRUCE D. WHAITE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 635 BASEHOAR SCHOOL RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.111032.1.0004 |
| City LITTLESTOWN | State PA | Zip Code 17340-9521 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 53.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ALICE Y. WHEATLEY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 119 CORNERSTONE CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.110390.1.0004 |
| City FRANKLIN | State TN | Zip Code 37064-4763 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052482

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 280 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CURT WHITE

Mailing Address **3707 RIVERVIEW BLVD**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BRADENTON | State FL | Zip Code 34205-2635 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113256.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAURA K. WHITLEY

Mailing Address **6203 113TH STREET**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79424-7830 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation TEACHER |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
235.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 24 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113945.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT WHITLEY

Mailing Address **5011 AVENUE B**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TORRANCE | State CA | Zip Code 90505-2106 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114451.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052483

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 281 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARRY RICHARD WHYTE

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 447

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AURORA | State OR | Zip Code 97002-0447 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation INVENTOR |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 03 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114609.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. STEPHEN L. WIESENFELD

Mailing Address 3102 SHELL AVE.

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-8237 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FINANCIAL |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2934.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.111756.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2466.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAWRENCE R R. WIESNER

Mailing Address 208 LOS ALAMOS RD

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SANTA ROSA | State CA | Zip Code 95409-5650 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT |
|---------------------------------|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113499.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052484

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 282 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LAWRENCE R R. WIESNER | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 208 LOS ALAMOS RD | | Transaction ID : SA12.113575.1.0004 |
| City SANTA ROSA | State CA | Zip Code 95409-5650 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRAD WILLIAMS | | Date of Receipt 09 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 20 BUCCANEER CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.114146.1.0004 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76179-3255 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer OMAHAS | Occupation RETAIL | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRAD WILLIAMS | | Date of Receipt 10 21 2013 |
| Mailing Address 20 BUCCANEER CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.116761.1.0004 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76179-3255 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer OMAHAS | Occupation RETAIL | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052485

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 283 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CLAYTON W. WILLIAMS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/14/2013 |
| Mailing Address 6 DESTA DRIVE STE. 3000 | | Transaction ID : SA12.114756.1.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-5537 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | |
| Name of Employer CLAYTON WILLIAMS ENERGY | Occupation OIL & GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RALPH TRENT WILLIAMS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 09/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address 8600 THACKERY STREET APT 3403 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113641.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-3950 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| Name of Employer CITY OF DALLAS, TEXAS | Occupation ARCHITECT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 288.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROBIN WILLIAMS-SHERWOOD | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/12/2013 |
| Mailing Address 11031 QUINLEY ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.120455.1.0004 |
| City BAY MINETTE | State AL | Zip Code 36507-7142 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer DUKE INSTRUMENT SERVICE | Occupation FABRICATION, MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052486

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 284 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CAROL R. WILSON | | Date of Receipt 11 06 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2197 SUTTER VIEW LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.119466.1.0004 |
| City LINCOLN | State CA | Zip Code 95648-7718 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DIANNE WINN | | Date of Receipt 09 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1415 | | Transaction ID : SA12.113321.1.0004 |
| City HOLLISTER | State CA | Zip Code 95024-1415 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARLENE WISE | | Date of Receipt 09 24 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1002 WOODLAND WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.114039.1.0004 |
| City RICHARDSON | State TX | Zip Code 75080-4030 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052487

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 285 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN WISEMAN JR. | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8204 YOUNGS HILL LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.118508.1.0004 |
| City MIDWAY | State TX | Zip Code 75852-3304 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer ABSTAR INC | Occupation CIVIL CONTRACTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. SCOTT A. WISNIEWSKI | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 801 S. ABE | | Transaction ID : SA12.114778.1.0004 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76903-6735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer WESTERN SHAMROCK CORPORATION | Occupation C.E.O. | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RON WITTEN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3912 BRYN MAWR DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.112050.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-7029 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 |
| Name of Employer WITTEN ADVISORS, L.L.C. | Occupation REAL ESTATE RESEARCH | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052438

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 286 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. TISH WITTEN | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3912 BRYN MAWR DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.112066.1.0004 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-7029 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEPHEN WOLF | | Date of Receipt 09 30 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 268 | | Transaction ID : SA12.112046.1.0004 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75710-0268 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEPHEN WOLF | | Date of Receipt 10 22 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 268 | | Transaction ID : SA12.118437.1.0004 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75710-0268 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052489

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 287 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. RUSS WOOD | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 20 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8400 SHADY OAKS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.113130.1.0004 |
| City NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | State TX | Zip Code 76182-8450 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATION | Occupation SECURITY DIRECTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. RUSS WOOD | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8400 SHADY OAKS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.117818.1.0004 |
| City NORTH RICHLAND HILLS | State TX | Zip Code 76182-8450 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer HEALTH CARE SERVICE CORPORATION | Occupation SECURITY DIRECTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MARY E. WOODHOUSE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6390 NW 55TH STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.113363.1.0004 |
| City BELL | State FL | Zip Code 32619-3872 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer VA | Occupation MEDICAL CODER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052490

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 288 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHERINE R. WORDEN

Mailing Address 131 SOUTHLAND

City LUMBERTON State TX Zip Code 77657-7641

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 228.00

Date of Receipt: 09 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113459.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MAGGIE E. WRIGHT

Mailing Address 7216 COUNTY ROAD 802

City BURLESON State TX Zip Code 76028-2026

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation HOUSEWIFE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 475.00

Date of Receipt: 09 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.113627.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVE WYATT

Mailing Address 4847 SANDY LANE

City CHAPPELL HILL State TX Zip Code 77426-6297

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR Occupation ENTREPRENEUR

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt: 10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.118453.1.0004

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052491

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 289 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MICHAEL YORK

Mailing Address **14274 BLINKA RD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WALLER | State TX | Zip Code 77484-5366 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer PRO MACHINE | Occupation MACHINIST |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
09 20 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113200.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN O. YOW

Mailing Address **2631 ALBANS ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-1307 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation ATTORNEY |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
213.00

Date of Receipt
09 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.113841.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RON ZENNER

Mailing Address **901 W. CHESTNUT STREET**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City GENESEE | State ID | Zip Code 83832-9561 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
220.00

Date of Receipt
11 12 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120463.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052492

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 290 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RON ZENNER

Mailing Address **901 W. CHESTNUT STREET**

City **GENESEE** State **ID** Zip Code **83832-9561**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **220.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 12 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.120690.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **200.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANK M. ZIELINSKI

Mailing Address **126 E. WING STREET, APT. 211**

City **ARLINGTON HEIGHTS** State **IL** Zip Code **60004-6064**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BARNABY'S OF NORTHBROOK** Occupation **RESTAURANT MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **285.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.111154.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHRISTOPHER A. ZOOK

Mailing Address **5436 HOLLY SPRINGS**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77056-2022**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CAZ INVESTMENTS LP** Occupation **CIO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt **09 / 30 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.114506.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **2600.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052493

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 291 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LISA ZOOK

Mailing Address **5436 HOLLY SPRINGS**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77056-2022 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
09 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114507.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
NUSTAR PAC

Mailing Address **19003 IH-10 WEST**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78257-9518 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00435321

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
|------------------|------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120619.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SOUTHWEST BUSINESS CORPORATION PAC

Mailing Address **9311 SAN PEDRO, STE. 600**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78216-4459 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00427195

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
|------------------|------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.120618.1.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052494

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 292 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C00542423**

Name of Employer _____ Occupation _____

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date **1755493.17**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121300**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
45213.65

TRANSFER

TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. E. PIERCE MARSHALL JR

Mailing Address **6425 BLEMEAD DRIVE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75230-3001**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MAROPCO** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130163.3.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE A. ROBINSON

Mailing Address **5005 RIVERWAY DRIVE, #200**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77056-2123**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ROBINSON HOLDINGS** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123849.3.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

45213.65

14020052495

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 293 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DICK SAULSBURY

Mailing Address **6400 MONTANA**

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| ODESSA | TX | 79762-9353 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|----------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SAULSBURY INDUSTRIES | PRESIDENT |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.130246.3.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2400.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KYLE STALLINGS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 10217**

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MIDLAND | TX | 79702-7217 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| PERMIAN BASIN ACQUISITION FUND | OIL & GAS |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.123848.3.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550**

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| AUSTIN | TX | 78701-2514 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** C00542423

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| | |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1755493.17

Date of Receipt
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.137011

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
654129.24

TRANSFER

TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

654129.24

14020052496

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 294 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SEYED H. ABBASI | | Date of Receipt 12 22 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2036 BUENOS AIRES | | Transaction ID : SA12.134900.1.0005 | |
| City COVINA | State CA | Zip Code 91724-3904 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer FRP SOLUTIONS INC. | Occupation CEO | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. REBECCA ABERCROMBIE | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 11532 COUNTY ROAD 408 | | Transaction ID : SA12.127304.1.0005 | |
| City CALDWELL | State TX | Zip Code 77836-5544 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KENNETH ABRAMOWITZ | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 958 | | Transaction ID : SA12.123555.1.0005 | |
| City SOUTHPORT | State CT | Zip Code 06890-0958 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer N.G.N. CAPITAL | Occupation ANALYST | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052497

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 295 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT E. ABRAMS

Mailing Address **137 VARICK STREET, STE. 504**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10013-1105**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ABBEVILLE PRESS** Occupation **BOOK PUBLISHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130230.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANNE E. AGURA

Mailing Address **809 LOCH LOMOND DRIVE**

City **ARLINGTON** State **TX** Zip Code **76012-2730**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **UNEMPLOYED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126210.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ML ALDRICH

Mailing Address **124 BAKER AVENUE**

City **ATCO** State **NJ** Zip Code **08004-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **218.00**

Date of Receipt
 MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128687.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052498

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 296 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ML ALDRICH

Mailing Address **124 BAKER AVENUE**

City **ATCO** State **NJ** Zip Code **08004-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **218.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 07 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129673.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **25.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ML ALDRICH

Mailing Address **124 BAKER AVENUE**

City **ATCO** State **NJ** Zip Code **08004-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **218.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 23 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135617.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **43.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ML ALDRICH

Mailing Address **124 BAKER AVENUE**

City **ATCO** State **NJ** Zip Code **08004-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **218.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 17 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.136192.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **25.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052499

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 297 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JUD G. ALEXANDER | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2206 CREEKWOOD LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.121379.1.0005 |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-5868 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer ALEXANDER OIL COMPANY | Occupation OIL & GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JERRY P. ALLAMON | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 34 NAPLES LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124308.1.0005 |
| City MONTGOMERY | State TX | Zip Code 77356-8326 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer ALLAMON TOOL COMPANY INC. | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD ALLEN | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.126399.1.0005 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | Zip Code 79922-2127 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer MMI | Occupation PRESIDENT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052500

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 298 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD ALLEN | | Date of Receipt 11 07 2013 |
| Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.129585.1.0005 |
| City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79922-2127 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer MMI Occupation PRESIDENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HAROLD ALLEN | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 713 WAKEFIELD CT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.135980.1.0005 |
| City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79922-2127 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer MMI Occupation PRESIDENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEMUEL BYRON ALLEN | | Date of Receipt 10 16 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 49 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129186.1.0005 |
| City LULING State TX Zip Code 78648-0049 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer SELF Occupation OIL & GAS INDUSTRY | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052501

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 299 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KIRSTEN L. ANDREWS | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 26932 BOULDER CREST DRIVE APT/SUITE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.134301.1.0005 |
| City VALENCIA | State CA | Zip Code 91381-0626 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TORIN K. ANDREWS | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 09 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9869 DOCTOR PERRY ROAD SUITE 208 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128537.1.0005 |
| City IJAMSVILLE | State MD | Zip Code 21754-8714 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer ANDREWS & LAWRENCE, LLC | Occupation LAWYER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JIM ANTOSH | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 200 E. FEDERAL | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128531.1.0005 |
| City SHAWNEE | State OK | Zip Code 74804-3808 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052502

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 300 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SUSAN ARMENTROUT | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1425 E. DETROIT STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.129192.1.0005 |
| City CHANDLER | State AZ | Zip Code 85225-4866 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SODEXO | Occupation SALES | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ASHBY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 604 W. HARWOOD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.121346.1.0005 |
| City EULESS | State TX | Zip Code 76039-3253 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer MITCHELL INDUSTRIAL TIRE | Occupation REGIONAL SALES MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CHARLOTTE H. AUBE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7794 INDIAN RESERVE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.124442.1.0005 |
| City ALPENA | State MI | Zip Code 49707-9556 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052503

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 301 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DONALD L. BABB | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 28 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 308 HOLLIE CIRCLE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135854.1.0005 | |
| City SULPHUR SPRINGS | State TX | Zip Code 75482-4873 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Occupation PROPERTY MANAGEMENT/BUSINESS CON | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LYND A. BACHMAN | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 7824 LAUREL AVENUE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.131328.1.0005 | |
| City CINCINNATI | State OH | Zip Code 45243-2609 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CYNTHIA BAKER | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 06 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 2712106 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129053.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77277- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052504

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 302 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DONALD J. BAKER | | | Date of Receipt 12 23 2013 |
| Mailing Address 806 FOREST OAKS CIR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135683.1.0005 |
| City WOODWAY | State TX | Zip Code 76712-2235 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer BAKER, HANCOCK & POLLARD, P.C. | Occupation ATTORNEY | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 293.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROSEMARIE BAKER | | | Date of Receipt 12 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1 GILBERT PARK | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136350.1.0005 |
| City OSSINING | State NY | Zip Code 10562-5601 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer NY ENFORCEMENT SERVICES, INC. | Occupation PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROSEMARIE BAKER | | | Date of Receipt 12 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1 GILBERT PARK | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136352.1.0005 |
| City OSSINING | State NY | Zip Code 10562-5601 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer NY ENFORCEMENT SERVICES, INC. | Occupation PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052505

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 303 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KATHY BALIKER | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1130 BLUE HORIZON DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125299.1.0005 |
| City MORGANTOWN | State WV | Zip Code 26501-2063 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MYRTISE W. BALLARD | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 19303 N. NEW TRADITION ROAD, APT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124099.1.0005 |
| City SUN CITY WEST | State AZ | Zip Code 85375-3857 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MYRTISE W. BALLARD | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 19303 N. NEW TRADITION ROAD, APT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.131442.1.0005 |
| City SUN CITY WEST | State AZ | Zip Code 85375-3857 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052506

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 304 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH D. BANE

Mailing Address **6431 S. HEINBAUGH ROAD**

City **RICHMOND** State **IN** Zip Code **47374-9465**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132575.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DIANE A. BANNEN

Mailing Address **8025 MALABAR TRAIL**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76123-4617**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **305.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122756.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. DIANE A. BANNEN

Mailing Address **8025 MALABAR TRAIL**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76123-4617**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **305.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126750.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052507

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 305 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY BARKER | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 626 KELLY RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.134743.1.0005 |
| City MAGNOLIA | State TX | Zip Code 77354-1725 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS | Occupation FINANCE DIRECTOR. | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RONALD BARNAK | | Date of Receipt 12 31 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6303 WHITEHALL DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.135899.1.0005 |
| City FAYETTEVILLE | State NC | Zip Code 28303-5714 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BLAKESLEE BARNES | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 165 CHRISTOPHER STREET, APT. 6CC | | Transaction ID : SA12.127051.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10014-0762 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052508

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 306 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH T. BARNETT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1128 PALOS VERDES DRIVE W. | | Transaction ID : SA12.132836.1.0005 |
| City PLS VRDS EST | State CA | Zip Code 90274-1870 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer BARNETT & CO., REALTORS | Occupation REALTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SHARON H. BARNETT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 24677 BURR DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122913.1.0005 |
| City LINDSAY | State CA | Zip Code 93247-9699 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 199.00 |
| Name of Employer MICHAEL S. BARNETT, MD, LTD | Occupation OFFICE MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 267.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SHARON H. BARNETT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 24677 BURR DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135464.1.0005 |
| City LINDSAY | State CA | Zip Code 93247-9699 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| Name of Employer MICHAEL S. BARNETT, MD, LTD | Occupation OFFICE MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 267.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052509

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 307 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MATTHEW J. BARR

Mailing Address 1305 NE 29TH ST

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| ANKENY | IA | 50021-6722 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| NAI ELECTRICAL CONTRACTORS INC. | PROJECT MANAGER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136115.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAY R. BARRETT JR.

Mailing Address HC 34 BOX 3

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| MIDKIFF | TX | 79755-9801 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| SELF-EMPLOYED | RANCHER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.130195.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PETE BASSETT

Mailing Address 516 HUNTERS TROPHY

| | | |
|---------------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| NEW BRAUNFELS | TX | 78132-4777 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|---------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RUDY'S BBQ | RESTAURANTEUR |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.126787.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

0.00

14020052510

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 308 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KAY BATES | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2013 AUGUSTA DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.127318.1.0005 |
| City SAN ANGELO | State TX | Zip Code 76904-8054 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LAURA J. BATES | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 876 WEST ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.131276.1.0005 |
| City MENARD | State TX | Zip Code 76859-4834 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JO ANN BAUGHMAN | | Date of Receipt 11 07 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129090.1.0005 |
| City PHILOMATH | State OR | Zip Code 97370-1269 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 77.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 545.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052511

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 309 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JO ANN BAUGHMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129494.1.0005 |
| City PHILOMATH | State OR | Zip Code 97370-1269 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 74.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 545.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JO ANN BAUGHMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1269 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136068.1.0005 |
| City PHILOMATH | State OR | Zip Code 97370-1269 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 68.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 545.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. TERRY J. BEAL | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2117 S. CLEAR CREEK ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121707.1.0005 |
| City KILLEEN | State TX | Zip Code 76549-4110 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer C.T.O.C. | Occupation PHYSICIAN | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052512

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 310 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. TERRY J. BEAL | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2117 S. CLEAR CREEK ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.134220.1.0005 | |
| City KILLEEN | State TX | Zip Code 76549-4110 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 65.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer C.T.O.C. | Occupation PHYSICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 255.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JON H. BEAR | | Date of Receipt 12 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4517 TAMARRON DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.127248.1.0005 | |
| City WICHITA FALLS | State TX | Zip Code 76308-4635 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer BURK ROYALTY COMPANY, LTD. | Occupation PETROLEUM ENGINEER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2100.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE S. BEARD | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8005 KENDRICK CROSSING LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125687.1.0005 | |
| City LOUISVILLE | State KY | Zip Code 40291-5060 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052513

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 311 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARDSON BEARD | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/19/2013 |
| Mailing Address 14020 FALLS CREEK COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.122094.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75254-3501 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PATRICIA BECHTHOLDT | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1765 FOOTHILLS DRIVE SOUTH | | | Transaction ID : SA12.134405.1.0005 |
| City GOLDEN | State CO | Zip Code 80401-9167 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation TEACHER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ADDIE E. BELLUE | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 29001 HIGHWAY 43 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124990.1.0005 |
| City GREENSBURG | State LA | Zip Code 70441-5161 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052514

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 312 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE MARIE BENOIT

Mailing Address **215 WEST CHEROKEE AVENUE**

City **CARTERSVILLE** State **GA** Zip Code **30120-3003**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **RESTAURANTEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.125964.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY L. BENSON

Mailing Address **3161 GLENCREST DRIVE**

City **GLENDALE** State **CA** Zip Code **91208-1721**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WALT DISNEY IMAGINEERING** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1200.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.128740.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KEVIN BERGER

Mailing Address **3159 DOUBLE JACK CT**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77373-5890**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 20 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.132127.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052515

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 313 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VIRGINIA M. BEST | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14130 EAST PALOMINO DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.128966.1.0005 |
| City SOUTHWEST RANCHES | State FL | Zip Code 33330-2212 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer LOPEZ & BEST | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VIRGINIA M. BEST | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14130 EAST PALOMINO DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129083.1.0005 |
| City SOUTHWEST RANCHES | State FL | Zip Code 33330-2212 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer LOPEZ & BEST | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BOBBY PIERCE BETHEA | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 191 SUNSHINE LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.128521.1.0005 |
| City NEW BRAUNFELS | State TX | Zip Code 78130-9042 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052516

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 314 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BOBBY PIERCE BETHEA | | | Date of Receipt 10 31 2013 |
| Mailing Address 191 SUNSHINE LN | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129198.1.0005 |
| City NEW BRAUNFELS | State TX | Zip Code 78130-9042 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation ELECTRICAL CONTRACTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DIANE BATEMAN BIEGEL | | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2927 ELLA LEE LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123875.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-5907 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HERBERT KARL BIEGEL | | | Date of Receipt 11 09 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13509 MAIDSTONE LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129144.1.0005 |
| City POTOMAC | State MD | Zip Code 20854-1031 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation NAVAL OFFICER | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052517

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 315 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STEVEN RUSSELL BIEGEL | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2927 ELLA LEE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123852.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-5907 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer STUDLEY | Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BRIAN BILLS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7218 N. 115TH STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.123466.1.0005 |
| City LONGMONT | State CO | Zip Code 80504-8414 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INSTRUTECH, INC. | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALLEN BIRMINGHAM | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1030 JONES CHAPEL DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.136133.1.0005 |
| City MOSCOW | State TN | Zip Code 38057-3311 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer BSW | Occupation ESTIMATOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052518

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 316 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DANIEL BITNER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2703 MEDFORD COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.121359.1.0005 |
| City CARLSBAD | State CA | Zip Code 92010-2178 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STEVE BLANCHARD | | Date of Receipt 11 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2231 ROYAL ADELAIDE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129597.1.0005 |
| City KATY | State TX | Zip Code 77450-8566 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer VANTUYL AUTOMOTIVE GROUP | Occupation GENERAL SALES MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JOYCE BOGHOSIAN | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 534 WEBSTER DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123641.1.0005 |
| City MARTINEZ | State CA | Zip Code 94553-6034 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation UNEMPLOYED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 303.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052519

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 317 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JOYCE BOGHOSIAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 534 WEBSTER DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136901.1.0005 |
| City MARTINEZ | State CA | Zip Code 94553-6034 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 |
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation UNEMPLOYED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 303.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIMOTHY JON BONNELL | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / Y Y Y Y 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3030 N. SILVER RIDGE #25 | | Transaction ID : SA12.135474.1.0005 |
| City MEARS | State MI | Zip Code 49436-8688 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| Name of Employer CASCADE ENGINEERING | Occupation SYSTEMS ANALYST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GUY M. BOWERS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / Y Y Y Y 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 98115 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132902.1.0005 |
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79499-8115 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052520

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 318 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. WARREN B. BRANCH

Mailing Address **525 E. MANDALAY**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78212-1747**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **DENTIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1043.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 22 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135195.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **43.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM L. BRANDT

Mailing Address **299 W. MAIN ST.
P.O. BOX 118**

City **BRAWLEY** State **CA** Zip Code **92227-2240**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BRANDT CO, INC** Occupation **RANCHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127260.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WARD BREAU

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 888**

City **LOREAUVILLE** State **LA** Zip Code **70552-0888**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BREAU BROTHERS ENT** Occupation **BOAT BUILDER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 07 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129846.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052521

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 319 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MIKE BREEDLOVE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1024 PRUITT PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.130169.1.0005 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-1132 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer BREEDLOVE FINANCIAL RESOURCE LTD. | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHRISTIAN BRIERY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1016 BAYBERRY CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129013.1.0005 |
| City SHREVEPORT | State LA | Zip Code 71106-8424 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer WKHS | Occupation HEALTHCARE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. JEROME L. BRONIKOWSKI | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 318 WHITE OAK FARM DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124166.1.0005 |
| City TOCCOA | State GA | Zip Code 30577-7011 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer MEDNAX | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052522

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 320 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND A. BROOKS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 11 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 218 PLAIN RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.128393.1.0005 |
| City NORTH KINGSTOWN | State RI | Zip Code 02852-4116 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND A. BROOKS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 11 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 218 PLAIN RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.128847.1.0005 |
| City NORTH KINGSTOWN | State RI | Zip Code 02852-4116 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. -C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND A. BROOKS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 218 PLAIN RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.129367.1.0005 |
| City NORTH KINGSTOWN | State RI | Zip Code 02852-4116 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052523

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 321 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CINDY CINDY BROWNE | | Date of Receipt 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 200 RODNEY LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135100.1.0005 |
| City CANYON LAKE | State TX | Zip Code 78133-1903 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 30.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 239.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DALE BROWN | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5562 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130174.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79704-5562 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KATHRYN MASSIE BROWN | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2180 FM 637 | | Transaction ID : SA12.134582.1.0005 |
| City CORSICANA | State TX | Zip Code 75109-0820 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation EXERCISE THERAPIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052524

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 322 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD WANLESS BRUNSON

Mailing Address **2 ABANICO ROAD**

City **SANTA FE** State **NM** Zip Code **87508-8700**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **LANDSCAPE PAINTING ARTIST/WRITER/RE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128917.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD WANLESS BRUNSON

Mailing Address **2 ABANICO ROAD**

City **SANTA FE** State **NM** Zip Code **87508-8700**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **LANDSCAPE PAINTING ARTIST/WRITER/RE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130152.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD WANLESS BRUNSON

Mailing Address **2 ABANICO ROAD**

City **SANTA FE** State **NM** Zip Code **87508-8700**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **LANDSCAPE PAINTING ARTIST/WRITER/RE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135828.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052525

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 323 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD J. BURKS

Mailing Address **1521 HILLSIDE DRIVE**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75074-6555**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123733.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BETTIE G. BURTON

Mailing Address **20 VITTORIA RIDGE**

City **BOERNE** State **TX** Zip Code **78006-4702**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
RETIRED Occupation
RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124746.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HUGH E. BYARS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 630051**

City **NACOGDOCHES** State **TX** Zip Code **75963-0051**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer
SELF Occupation
PETROLEUM LANDMAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
325.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129286.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052526

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 324 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LARRY R. BYRD | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13543 SPRUCEWOOD DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.125408.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75240-3630 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer ALL PLASTICS MOLDING | Occupation EXECUTIVE | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERTA BYRD | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 13 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9912 JOURDAN WAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128175.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75230-5030 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. ROBERT FRANCIS BYRNE | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 221 FOUVER LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.125900.1.0005 |
| City CENTREVILLE | State MD | Zip Code 21617-2736 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer PHYSICIAN , RETIRED | Occupation SALES/MARKETING | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052527

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 325 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DARRELL CAFASSO | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 80 TALMAGE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.123568.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code MENDHAM NJ 07945-1511 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer Occupation SULLIVAN & CROMWELL ATTORNEY | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JASON CALL | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/11/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1993 DEWAR DR #1 PMB131 | | Transaction ID : SA12.128403.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code ROCK SPRINGS WY 82901-5781 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer Occupation SILVER CREEK TRANSPORT TRUCK DRIVER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CRAIG CAMPBELL | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 3355 MISSION AVE. #111 | | Transaction ID : SA12.134729.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code OCEANSIDE CA 92058-1327 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer Occupation DEGU RE SALES AND MANAGEMENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052528

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 326 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT F. CAMPBELL

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 11390

City MIDLAND State TX Zip Code 79702-8390

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation PETROLEUM ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124788.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARCIA E. CAMPEY

Mailing Address 221 BECKLEA DRIVE

City MADISON State TN Zip Code 37115-2940

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer STATE OF TENNESSEE, DEPT. OF CORREC Occupation EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00

Date of Receipt 10 / 12 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128714.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 210.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUE M. CANNON

Mailing Address 6420 W. LAKERIDGE ROAD

City LAKEWOOD State CO Zip Code 80227-3909

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.132640.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052529

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 327 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINDA CARDILLO | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2481 LOCKERLY PASS | | Transaction ID : SA12.129415.1.0005 |
| City DULUTH | State GA | Zip Code 30097-4340 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer MYSELF | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM N. CARL JR. | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 5207 KIAM STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.132568.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77007-1214 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. NANCY CARLISLE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 3442 EASTEX FREEWAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.131021.1.0005 |
| City BEAUMONT | State TX | Zip Code 77703-1828 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer QUALITY HOME CARE | Occupation PRESIDENT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052530

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 328 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MICHELLE ERICKSON CARR

Mailing Address **5801 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-4530 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122751.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MICHELLE ERICKSON CARR

Mailing Address **5801 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-4530 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132638.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GARY CARRINGTON

Mailing Address **1361 E JETER RD**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BARTONVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 76226-9407 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
215.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134371.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052531

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 329 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LYNETTE CASARETTO

Mailing Address **409 E. MAIN STREET APT. A.**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-3892**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11/19/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121381.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEIF CASEY

Mailing Address **17475 W. 58TH PLACE**

City **GOLDEN** State **CO** Zip Code **80403-2018**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOCKHEED MARTIN** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **12/23/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135558.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LEIF CASEY

Mailing Address **17475 W. 58TH PLACE**

City **GOLDEN** State **CO** Zip Code **80403-2018**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOCKHEED MARTIN** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **12/31/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.136802.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052532

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 330 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO

Mailing Address 29040 IRIS DRIVE

City State Zip Code
BIG PINE KEY FL 33043-6008

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
STATE OF FLORIDA RETIREE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
373.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129354.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO

Mailing Address 29040 IRIS DRIVE

City State Zip Code
BIG PINE KEY FL 33043-6008

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
STATE OF FLORIDA RETIREE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
373.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129741.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
30.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ISABEL CASTILLO

Mailing Address 29040 IRIS DRIVE

City State Zip Code
BIG PINE KEY FL 33043-6008

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
STATE OF FLORIDA RETIREE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
373.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.135603.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052533

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 331 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. GIUSEPPE CECCHI | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1209 ALDEBARAN DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124102.1.0005 |
| City MCLEAN | State VA | Zip Code 22101-2304 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer I.D.I. GROUP COMPANIES | Occupation PRESIDENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) KENEDIA HOMIAK CHALMERS | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15507 OLD STONE TRAIL | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124332.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77079-4207 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) REX WAYNE CHAMBERLAIN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 33203 W. HADDON COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128770.1.0005 |
| City FULSHEAR | State TX | Zip Code 77441-4034 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer NETWORK FUNDING, LP | Occupation MTG. BANKING | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052534

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 332 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD E. CHANCE

Mailing Address **19303 FLIPPINS ROAD**

City **WESTFIELD** State **IN** Zip Code **46074-9253**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11/26/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.126244.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SREENIVAS CHERUKURI

Mailing Address **24823 REEDS POINTE DRIVE**

City **NOVI** State **MI** Zip Code **48374-2538**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **S.C. INDUSTRIES** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12/31/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134096.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HOWARD G. CHILTON

Mailing Address **14873 TOWNE LAKE CIRCLE**

City **ADDISON** State **TX** Zip Code **75001-4951**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **10/16/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129173.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052535

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 333 OF 691 |
| (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOWARD G. CHILTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14873 TOWNE LAKE CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129854.1.0005 |
| City ADDISON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75001-4951 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOWARD G. CHILTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14873 TOWNE LAKE CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134865.1.0005 |
| City ADDISON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75001-4951 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HOWARD G. CHILTON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14873 TOWNE LAKE CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135214.1.0005 |
| City ADDISON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75001-4951 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052536

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 334 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARK PATRICK CHRISTIANS | | Date of Receipt 10 15 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5010 WOODWAY DRIVE, APT. 109 | | Transaction ID : SA12.128994.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77056-1735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer OCCIDENTAL PETROLEUM CORPORATION | Occupation SUPPLY CHAIN MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WALTER H. CLAIBORNE III | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14217 CLAIBORNE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.125224.1.0005 |
| City BATCHELOR | State LA | Zip Code 70715-3514 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WALTER H. CLAIBORNE III | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 14217 CLAIBORNE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.132571.1.0005 |
| City BATCHELOR | State LA | Zip Code 70715-3514 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052537

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 335 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ADAM B. CLARK | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 08 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6026 CHARLOTTE | | Transaction ID : SA12.128676.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation MFG | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 275.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KATHERINE E. CLARK | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9145 SCOTCH RIDGE ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.132562.1.0005 |
| City BOWLING GREEN | State OH | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KIRK A. CLARK | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 938 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129397.1.0005 |
| City MCALLEN | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer CHARLES CLARK CHEVROLET CO. | Occupation DEALER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1800.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052538

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 336 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. WM. H. CLARK

Mailing Address **3716 MAPLEWOOD AVENUE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75205-2827**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 17 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.130247.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **2600.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WALTER J. CLAYTON III

Mailing Address **16 HUDSON STREET**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10013-3886**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123851.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **1000.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HARVEY CODY

Mailing Address **207 PAUL REVERE DR.**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-6108**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PETRO SOURCE INVESTMENTS, INC.** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 07 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129691.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **1000.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052539

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 337 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANN COIL

Mailing Address **2024 N. VICTORIA DRIVE**

City **SANTA ANA** State **CA** Zip Code **92706-2514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **CAREER CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121356.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANTHONY J. COLLETTA

Mailing Address **24 SOUTH LEWIS PLACE**

City **ROCKVILLE CENTRE** State **NY** Zip Code **11570-5528**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN & CROMWELL L.L.P.** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123570.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA CONNER

Mailing Address **11415 SAGESTANLEY DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77089-4205**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **800.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123335.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052540

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 338 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BARBARA CONNER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 11415 SAGESTANLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.132264.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code HOUSTON TX 77089-4205 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DOUG CONNOLLY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3105 HAYDEN BEND | | Transaction ID : SA12.131483.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code BEE CAVE TX 78738-5022 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation HOME BUILDER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE THOMAS CONWAY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 11 LITCHFIELD WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.123873.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code ALPINE NJ 07620- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [C] | | |
| Name of Employer WACHTELL, LIPTON, ROSEN & KATZ | Occupation ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052541

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 339 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KELLYANNE E. CONWAY | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 | | |
| Mailing Address 11 LITCHFIELD WAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123857.1.0005 | | |
| City ALPINE | State NJ | Zip Code 07620- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | | |
| Name of Employer THE POLLING COMPANY | | Occupation CONSULTANT | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JEFF COOK | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2013 | | |
| Mailing Address 551 PEMBERTON WAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135597.1.0005 | | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78737-2620 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | | |
| Name of Employer NICOR INC | | Occupation SALES | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1043.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TERRI COOLEY | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 26 / 2013 | | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 458 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128924.1.0005 | | |
| City APPLE VALLEY | State CA | Zip Code 92307-0008 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052542

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 340 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TERRI COOLEY

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 458

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City APPLE VALLEY | State CA | Zip Code 92307-0008 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt
12 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136462.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRENDA COPELY

Mailing Address 5109 THE OAKS CR

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ORLANDO | State FL | Zip Code 32809-3050 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer EYESTYLES, INC | Occupation REGISTERED NURSE - ADMINISTRATIVE DI |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
325.00

Date of Receipt
10 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129767.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES COPLEY

Mailing Address 205 DEGUY AVE

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HANOVER | State PA | Zip Code 17331-1332 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
225.00

Date of Receipt
12 20 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132079.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052543

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 341 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE E. CORT

Mailing Address **16960 WILDWOOD DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MONTROSE | State CO | Zip Code 81403-9504 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123722.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE E. CORT

Mailing Address **16960 WILDWOOD DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MONTROSE | State CO | Zip Code 81403-9504 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130980.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VANR CORWITH

Mailing Address **192 SONATA CIRCLE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City POOLER | State GA | Zip Code 31322-4936 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 24 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129999.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052544

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 342 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VANR CORWITH | | | Date of Receipt 12 23 2013 |
| Mailing Address 192 SONATA CIRCLE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135561.1.0005 |
| City POOLER | State GA | Zip Code 31322-4936 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VANR CORWITH | | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 192 SONATA CIRCLE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135958.1.0005 |
| City POOLER | State GA | Zip Code 31322-4936 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) VANR CORWITH | | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 192 SONATA CIRCLE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135965.1.0005 |
| City POOLER | State GA | Zip Code 31322-4936 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052545

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 343 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GEORGE R. COUNCILL | | Date of Receipt 12 23 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2535 HALF HOLLOW COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.135609.1.0005 |
| City CONROE | State TX | Zip Code 77304-4094 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer TELOGISTICS INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE VP & CO- FOUNDER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL B. COVERT | | Date of Receipt 11 20 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1449 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129876.1.0005 |
| City LEANDER | State TX | Zip Code 78646-1449 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT C. COWEN | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2756 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.127727.1.0005 |
| City MARIANNA | State FL | Zip Code 32446-6889 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052546

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 344 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT C. COWEN | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2756 INDIAN SPRINGS ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136779.1.0005 | |
| City MARIANNA | State FL | Zip Code 32446-6889 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ERIN NEALY COX | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3432 SOUTHWESTERN BLVD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123874.1.0005 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-7655 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer STRUZ FRIEDBERG | | Occupation CONSULTANT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN T. COX III | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3432 SOUTHWESTERN BLVD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123865.1.0005 | |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-7655 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1300.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation LAWYER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1300.00 | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | |

14020052547

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 345 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. NANCY F. COX | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2500 BARTON CREEK BLVD., APT. 2205 | | Transaction ID : SA12.122042.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78735-1625 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JEROME D. COYNE | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7825 W. 400 N. | | Transaction ID : SA12.126016.1.0005 |
| City MICHIGAN CITY | State IN | Zip Code 46360-2909 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROGER CRANE | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2046 E. 600 S. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124176.1.0005 |
| City DECLO | State ID | Zip Code 83323-6041 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation FARMER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052548

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 346 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEISA K. CRAWFORD | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/14/2013 |
| Mailing Address 6021 SUFFOLK DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.128900.1.0005 |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | Zip Code 78414-2423 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. M. H. CROCKETT JR. | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2066 | | Transaction ID : SA12.124427.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78768-2066 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer M.H. CROCKETT PROPERTIES | Occupation INVESTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT W. CRUMP | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/23/2013 |
| Mailing Address 27 DARTMOUTH RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.132940.1.0005 |
| City WILMINGTON | State DE | Zip Code 19808-4633 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer CRYSTAL TRUST FOUNDATION | Occupation OFFICE MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052549

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 347 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. NAOMI O. CURTIS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2366 BRIARCLIFF DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125285.1.0005 |
| City NEWBURGH | State IN | Zip Code 47630-8475 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. BESSIE DANILCHIK | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1731 13TH AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125196.1.0005 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | Zip Code 98122-2511 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. SIMON DAVIDSON | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4107 TRENT LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131629.1.0005 |
| City LAKE CHARLES | State LA | Zip Code 70605-4290 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052550

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 348 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANCES DAVIS

Mailing Address **26814 MARLAN FOREST LN**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CYPRESS | State TX | Zip Code 77433-1630 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HEAVE HO CO | Occupation MANAGER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 09 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.128706.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
FRANCES DAVIS

Mailing Address **26814 MARLAN FOREST LN**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CYPRESS | State TX | Zip Code 77433-1630 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HEAVE HO CO | Occupation MANAGER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 07 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.128793.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH W. DAVIS JR.

Mailing Address **309 W. 7TH STREET, STE. 800**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76102-6994 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer KENDAVIS FINANCE | Occupation CHAIRMAN |
|---|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 26 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.125156.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052551

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 349 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LEON M. DAVIS | | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 502 THAMER LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.131117.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-6920 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) STANLEY LYNN DAVIS | | | Date of Receipt 11 06 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9 RAVEN CIRCLE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129924.1.0005 |
| City HEATH | State TX | Zip Code 75032-8706 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer NORTH TEXAS CHILDREN'S ANESTHESIA | Occupation PHYSICIAN | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANDREW DE BUSK | | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3727 GEORGETOWN | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121351.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-2821 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer DE BUSK SERVICES CORPORATION | Occupation SELF EMPLOYED | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052552

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 350 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 11e |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PHILIP M. DEANS

Mailing Address **5122 COLONIAL DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PEARLAND | State TX | Zip Code 77584-7077 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation CONSULTANT -CIVIL/SPACE ENGINEERING |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135421.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO

Mailing Address **8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SCOTTSDALE | State AZ | Zip Code 85266-2269 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation NONE |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128887.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KRISTIN DEBACCO

Mailing Address **8400 E. DIXILETA DR # 148**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SCOTTSDALE | State AZ | Zip Code 85266-2269 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation NONE |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129894.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052553

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 351 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALAN B. DEBORD | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 207 E. HANOVER PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125141.1.0005 |
| City PEORIA | State IL | Zip Code 61614-2121 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer MIDWEST UROLOGICAL GROUP | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL DECLEVA | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 500 N. AKARD STREET, STE. 3540 | | Transaction ID : SA12.125255.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-6669 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation OIL & GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN W. DEGNER | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 3752 LAKE ST. | | Transaction ID : SA12.135502.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77098-5522 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer DEGNER LLC. | Occupation BUILDER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052554

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 352 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY DEHOOG

Mailing Address **8381 EDISON AVENUE**

City **ONTARIO** State **CA** Zip Code **91762-7318**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**
Transaction ID : SA12.121702.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA L. DEKKER

Mailing Address **24 IROQUOIS DRIVE**

City **HENDERSONVILLE** State **NC** Zip Code **28791-1834**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : SA12.123973.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANDREW DEL GIUDICE

Mailing Address **10462 48TH AVENUE**

City **CORONA** State **NY** Zip Code **11368-2837**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : SA12.122249.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052555

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 353 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) YVETTE DEOTTE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/08/2013 |
| A. Mailing Address 112 KEYSTONE DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.128821.1.0005 |
| City SOUTHLAKE | State TX | Zip Code 76092-3629 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer DEOTTE, INC | Occupation OFFICE MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARY LOU DESCHAMPS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/13/2013 |
| B. Mailing Address 6 DEERFIELD TRL | | Transaction ID : SA12.127988.1.0005 |
| City SOMERVILLE | State NJ | Zip Code 08876-3332 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer STORR TRACTOR COMPANY | Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ANIR DHIR | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/18/2013 |
| C. Mailing Address 751 THE GRANGE LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129632.1.0005 |
| City LEXINGTON | State KY | Zip Code 40511-9577 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| Name of Employer DERMATOLOGY ASSOCIATES OF KENTUCK | Occupation SURGEON | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052556

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 354 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TOM SALVATORE DI VITTORIO | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 20 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3175 PASEO VISTA DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134761.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code SAN MARTIN CA 95046-9707 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation MAPLE LEAF RV PARK OWNER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. JOSEPH D. DIAZ | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7342 OAK MANOR DRIVE, APT. 1104 | | Transaction ID : SA12.126938.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code SAN ANTONIO TX 78229-4558 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation ALLERGY SA MEDICAL DIRECTOR | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GIUSEPPE DIPIETRO | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 38 MOUNTAIN ASH LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125446.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code PEMBROKE MA 02359-2006 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation CELCO CONSTRUCTION GROUP CONSTRUCTION | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052557

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 355 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. GLADYS E. DOANE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3 BROADVIEW | | Transaction ID : SA12.132844.1.0005 | |
| City KIRKSVILLE | State MO | Zip Code 63501-2758 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JOAN R. DODSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 187 OVERTON RIDGE CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125511.1.0005 | |
| City WEATHERFORD | State TX | Zip Code 76088-7847 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 303.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES DOEHRING | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 840 S. MAIN STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.132396.1.0005 | |
| City DEL RIO | State TX | Zip Code 78840-5866 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer AMISTAD LOAN CO | Occupation PRESIDENT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | 0.00 | |

14020052558

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 356 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PAUL DONNELLY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7 BERKERY PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123559.1.0005 |
| City ALPINE | State NJ | Zip Code 07620- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES E. DORKEY III | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 205 E. 69TH STREET 6C | | Transaction ID : SA12.123863.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10021-5437 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer MCLENNAN LONG & ALDRIDGE L.L.P. | Occupation LAWYER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT W. DOWNES | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1220 PARK AVENUE, 5A | | Transaction ID : SA12.123861.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10128-1733 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SULLIVAN & CROMWELL L.L.P. | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052559

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 357 OF 691
 (check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOYCE DRINKWARD

Mailing Address **7315 REMLEY PLACE**

City **LA JOLLA** State **CA** Zip Code **92037-5631**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123648.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERICH DROCHNER

Mailing Address **10980 CRESTWAY DR**

City **CANYON** State **TX** Zip Code **79015-8702**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129568.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAY G. DUBOIS

Mailing Address **905 RIDGEWOOD ROAD**

City **ROCKFORD** State **IL** Zip Code **61107-3045**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134242.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052560

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 358 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBERT G. DUDA | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address 12500 CAMINO REAL | | Transaction ID : SA12.128779.1.0005 |
| City KYLE | State TX | Zip Code 78640-5004 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer CONSTRUCTION METAL PRODUCTS, INC. | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD DUNHAM | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 8021 CASTLE PINES AVENUE APT #3404 | | Transaction ID : SA12.135523.1.0005 |
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89113-1204 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation CONSULTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 343.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD DUNHAM | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/20/2013 |
| Mailing Address 8021 CASTLE PINES AVENUE APT #3404 | | Transaction ID : SA12.136512.1.0005 |
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89113-1204 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation CONSULTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 343.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052561

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 359 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JOAN W. DUPONT | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 303 HULLS FARM ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.121652.1.0005 |
| City SOUTHPORT | State CT | Zip Code 06890-3002 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JOAN W. DUPONT | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 303 HULLS FARM ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.123481.1.0005 |
| City SOUTHPORT | State CT | Zip Code 06890-3002 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN DURRENBERGER | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2900 TURKEY CREEK LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.121382.1.0005 |
| City BRENHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-7954 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer MIKE HOPKINS DISTRIBUTION | Occupation DISTRIBUTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052562

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 360 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PARITOSH C. DUTTA | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1801 LOS RIOS BLVD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124163.1.0005 | |
| City PLANO | State TX | Zip Code 75074-3812 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID DYRUD | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2559 | | Transaction ID : SA12.125673.1.0005 | |
| City HELENDALE | State CA | Zip Code 92342-2559 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer DRYUD CONSTRUCTION | Occupation GENERAL CONTRACTOR | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WILMA M. EDWARDS | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2948 | | Transaction ID : SA12.124304.1.0005 | |
| City DEL MAR | State CA | Zip Code 92014-5948 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052563

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 361 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HAROLD P. EINARSSON

Mailing Address **655 INDIA STREET UNIT 403**

City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92101-6740**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GEOPHYSICAL SERVICE INCORPORATED** Occupation **COO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.132539.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LINDA ELLISON

Mailing Address **853 - 97TH AVENUE SE**

City **BELLEVUE** State **WA** Zip Code **98004-6752**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 07 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.128980.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LLOYD H. ELMORE

Mailing Address **1057 LIBERTY CIRCLE**

City **HURST** State **TX** Zip Code **76053-8218**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEXAS LIGHTING SALES** Occupation **PROJECT MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt **11 10 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129156.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052564

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 362 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LLOYD H. ELMORE

Mailing Address **1057 LIBERTY CIRCLE**

City **HURST** State **TX** Zip Code **76053-8218**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TEXAS LIGHTING SALES** Occupation **PROJECT MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt **12 21 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.134774.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TODD EMERINE

Mailing Address **523 WESTBURY**

City **GRAPEVINE** State **TX** Zip Code **76051-4463**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **293.00**

Date of Receipt **12 22 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.134893.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM F. EMMONS

Mailing Address **223 TERRACE CREEK CT**

City **RICHMOND** State **TX** Zip Code **77406-3590**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BRUNEL INT** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 06 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.129294.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052565

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 363 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JUDITH ENFIELD

Mailing Address **4227 NANCY PLACE**

City **SHOREVIEW** State **MN** Zip Code **55126-6413**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **VALERE, LLC** Occupation **PART TIME PROGRAMMER ANALYST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **270.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135904.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
45.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARCUS J. EPPERSON

Mailing Address **1507 SADDLECREEK DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77090-2135**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122900.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM ERVIN

Mailing Address **8158 FRISCO WAY**

City **INDIANAPOLIS** State **IN** Zip Code **46240-4706**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131165.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052566

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 364 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES R. ESKRIDGE III | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 11511 WENDOVER LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.133273.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-5222 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SUSMAN GODFREY | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELEANOR ESTES | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 65 GASTON ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.131407.1.0005 |
| City MORRISTOWN | State NJ | Zip Code 07960-3418 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HESTIL DONALD ESTES | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1000 E. ASH LN., APT. 412 | | Transaction ID : SA12.131505.1.0005 |
| City EULESS | State TX | Zip Code 76039-4735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer N/A | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052567

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 365 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN P. EVANS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 458**

City **INDIANOLA** State **WA** Zip Code **98342-0458**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CONNX SOLUTIONS** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131026.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY EVANS

Mailing Address **273 PRIVATE ROAD**

City **WACO** State **TX** Zip Code **76708-7213**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124327.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KARL DAVID FAIRCHILD

Mailing Address **9207 GEYSER AVENUE**

City **NORTHRIDGE** State **CA** Zip Code **91324-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **255.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125286.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052568

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 366 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KARL DAVID FAIRCHILD

Mailing Address **9207 GEYSER AVENUE**

City **NORTHRIDGE** State **CA** Zip Code **91324-3026**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **255.00**

Date of Receipt
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127195.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES T. FALK

Mailing Address **37907 E. STATE ROUTE B.**

City **CREIGHTON** State **MO** Zip Code **64739-8634**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JIM FALK MOTORS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125237.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES T. FALK

Mailing Address **37907 E. STATE ROUTE B.**

City **CREIGHTON** State **MO** Zip Code **64739-8634**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JIM FALK MOTORS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136698.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052569

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 367 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JANE E. FALLON

Mailing Address **4775 ORMONDE DRIVE**

City **CAZENOVIA** State **NY** Zip Code **13035-9348**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.132395.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS MICHAEL FAULDS

Mailing Address **322 HARDEN ST**

City **COLUMBIA** State **SC** Zip Code **29205-3148**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **MARKETING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 16 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129253.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT B. FERGUSON

Mailing Address **19 MOUNTAINVIEW DRIVE**

City **NORTH HALEDON** State **NJ** Zip Code **07508-2918**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **ENVIRONMENTAL RENEWAL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.125384.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052570

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 368 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d 15
 12 13a 13b 14

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TONY FERRO

A. Mailing Address 135 ENGLEWOOD

City State Zip Code
BROOKELAND TX 75931-6263

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
11/10/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129152.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD P. FIORINO

Mailing Address 2127 N. FOUNTAIN VALLEY DRIVE

City State Zip Code
MISSOURI CITY TX 77459-3646

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
T.S.A. ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 635.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
12/04/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.127313.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD P. FIORINO

Mailing Address 2127 N. FOUNTAIN VALLEY DRIVE

City State Zip Code
MISSOURI CITY TX 77459-3646

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
T.S.A. ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 635.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
12/04/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.127314.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052571

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 369 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ROBERT D. FISHER

Mailing Address 727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| DELAND | FL | 32720-6825 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00 |
|---|----------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.131481.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ROBERT D. FISHER

Mailing Address 727 S. FLORIDA AVENUE

| | | |
|--------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| DELAND | FL | 32720-6825 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| RETIRED | RETIRED |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00 |
|---|----------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.134095.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. ROY E. FITE

Mailing Address 2801 WALNUT BEND LANE, APT. 77

| | | |
|---------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| HOUSTON | TX | 77042-3445 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

| | |
|--------------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE | AUDITOR |

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 |
|---|----------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136735.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052572

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 370 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DIANA FITE, M.D. | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/20/2013 |
| Mailing Address 24727 TOMBALL PARKWAY SUITE 120 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129891.1.0005 |
| City TOMBALL | State TX | Zip Code 77375-7877 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Occupation PHYSICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JEANIE MORTON FLORES | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4913 ELM ST. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.134874.1.0005 |
| City BELLAIRE | State TX | Zip Code 77401-2810 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer N/A | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 293.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. VIRGINIA E. FOLEY | | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 26 HALFMOON COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.125225.1.0005 |
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77380-4600 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052573

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 371 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER

Mailing Address **99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE**

City **AIEA** State **HI** Zip Code **96701-2913**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS** Occupation **TEACHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **235.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121354.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM HOSACK FOLLMER

Mailing Address **99-1647 AIEA HEIGHTS DRIVE**

City **AIEA** State **HI** Zip Code **96701-2913**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KAMEHAMEHA SCHOOLS** Occupation **TEACHER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **235.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132993.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDGAR FOREMAN

Mailing Address **3815 WALDORF CIRCLE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75229-3935**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **SPEAKER/TRAINER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122472.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052574

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 372 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ADRIENNE FORREST | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 124 RIVER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.136216.1.0005 |
| City ESSEX | State CT | Zip Code 06426-1306 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALBERT M. FOX | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1050 SHOREWOOD DRIE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123717.1.0005 |
| City SEABROOK | State TX | Zip Code 77586-4711 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2000.00 |
| Name of Employer QUALIFIED PROPERTIES INC | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOE G. FRAZER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 333 BERMUDA PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122079.1.0005 |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | Zip Code 78411-1507 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer FRAZER CONSTRUCTION CO | Occupation CEO | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052575

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 373 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE G. FRAZER

Mailing Address **333 BERMUDA PLACE**

City **CORPUS CHRISTI** State **TX** Zip Code **78411-1507**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **FRAZER CONSTRUCTION CO** Occupation **CEO**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132848.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARCIA CLUXTON FRENCH

Mailing Address **3517 HARVARD AVENUE**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75205-3223**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130190.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FREY

Mailing Address **29976 FOREST AVENUE**

City **APLINGTON** State **IA** Zip Code **50604-9338**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **FARMING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124929.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052576

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 374 OF 691

(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT D. FREY

Mailing Address 29976 FOREST AVENUE

City APLINGTON State IA Zip Code 50604-9338

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(Occupation FARMING

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.131048.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK FRNKA

Mailing Address 2850 S. SADDLEBROOK LN.

City KATY State TX Zip Code 77494-6856

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SHELL Occupation OPERATIONS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129983.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK FRNKA

Mailing Address 2850 S. SADDLEBROOK LN.

City KATY State TX Zip Code 77494-6856

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SHELL Occupation OPERATIONS

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 10 / 21 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.130027.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052577

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 375 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICK FRNKA

Mailing Address **2850 S. SADDLEBROOK LN.**

| | | |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City KATY | State TX | Zip Code 77494-6856 |
|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SHELL | Occupation OPERATIONS |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|-----|-----|------|
| M M | D D | Y Y |
| 12 | 23 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.135691.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARTHA GADOLA

Mailing Address **528 KINGS FAIRWAY CT.**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City GRAND BLANC | State MI | Zip Code 48439-8677 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|-----|-----|------|
| M M | D D | Y Y |
| 10 | 17 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.129385.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GEORGE STERLING GAFFORD II

Mailing Address **408 KING RANCH RD**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SOUTHLAKE | State TX | Zip Code 76092-2026 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY/OIL&GAS EXPLORATION,PRODI |
|--|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|-----|-----|------|
| M M | D D | Y Y |
| 12 | 22 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : SA12.135387.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052578

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 376 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN B. GALKIN

Mailing Address **29 SAGE DRIVE**

City **WARWICK** State **RI** Zip Code **02886-6826**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION** Occupation **VICE CHAIRMAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.123782.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WARREN B. GALKIN

Mailing Address **29 SAGE DRIVE**

City **WARWICK** State **RI** Zip Code **02886-6826**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NATCO PRODUCTS CORPORATION** Occupation **VICE CHAIRMAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.132842.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
400.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. SERGIO J. GALVIS

Mailing Address **830 PARK AVENUE**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10021-2757**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN AND CROMWELL LLP** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.123562.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052579

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 377 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE H. GARRISON

Mailing Address **7172 SPANISH GRANT**

City **GALVESTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77554-7753**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 25 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.124446.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. IVAN F. GATCHIK

Mailing Address **1405 COUNTY ROAD 382**

City **ROSHARON** State **TX** Zip Code **77583-5508**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOGIC SOLUTIONS GROUP** Occupation **GIS TECHNICAL ARCHITECT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **308.99**

Date of Receipt **11 09 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129148.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. IVAN F. GATCHIK

Mailing Address **1405 COUNTY ROAD 382**

City **ROSHARON** State **TX** Zip Code **77583-5508**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LOGIC SOLUTIONS GROUP** Occupation **GIS TECHNICAL ARCHITECT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **308.99**

Date of Receipt **12 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135225.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052580

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 378 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREGORY C. GATES

Mailing Address **1099 GRANITE SPRINGS DRIVE**

City **FREDERICKSBURG** State **TX** Zip Code **78624-2724**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.124430.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BILL GAVER

Mailing Address **102 GOVERNOR'S ROAD**

City **BROOKFIELD** State **NH** Zip Code **03872-7303**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.134659.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. VIRGINIA LYNN GAYLORD

Mailing Address **430 N. VINEDO AVENUE**

City **PASADENA** State **CA** Zip Code **91107-2615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **203.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.126543.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052581

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 379 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT A. GEHRING

Mailing Address **183 SUNSET VIEW DR**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DOYLESTOWN | State PA | Zip Code 18901-2762 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
430.00

Date of Receipt
11 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129937.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT A. GEHRING

Mailing Address **183 SUNSET VIEW DR**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DOYLESTOWN | State PA | Zip Code 18901-2762 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
430.00

Date of Receipt
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135231.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL L. GEORGE

Mailing Address **3605 BEVERLY DRIVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75205-2803 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122617.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052582

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 380 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEFFREY A. GIBBS

Mailing Address **9617 LOCUST HILL DRIVE**

City **GREAT FALLS** State **VA** Zip Code **22066-2018**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **US GOVERNMENT** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121371.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS H. GILBERT

Mailing Address **8712 E. 80TH PL**

City **TULSA** State **OK** Zip Code **74133-6503**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 11 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128816.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JIM I. GINNINGS

Mailing Address **5201 TAFT BLVD.**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-5329**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GINNINGS CO.** Occupation **OIL AND GAS PRODUCER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122327.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052583

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 381 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. ROBERT GIRGIS | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1315 BRITTANY AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126159.1.0005 |
| City NAPERVILLE | State IL | Zip Code 60540-8387 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation ORTHODONTIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT T. GIRLING | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 872 ROBIN HOOD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122275.1.0005 |
| City ALLENTOWN | State PA | Zip Code 18103-2937 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT J. GIUFFRA JR. | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1148 FIFTH AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123564.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10128-0807 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052584

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 382 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSA GLENN

Mailing Address 756 CEDAR HILLS DR

City State Zip Code
FREDERICKSBURG TX 78624-3684

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF ARTIST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129823.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARY JANE GLOTH

Mailing Address 13610 GILBRIDE LANE

City State Zip Code
CLARKSVILLE MD 21029-1018

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED WRITER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136086.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BERNARD G. GOGEL JR.

Mailing Address 855 N. FREDERICK STREET

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22205-1108

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 355.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124789.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052585

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 383 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BERNARD G. GOGEL JR.</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt 12 18 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 855 N. FREDERICK STREET</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.131260.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22205-1108</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 40.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 355.00</p> | | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. WELENE WORTHINGTON GOLLER</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt 12 18 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 4920 SENTINEL DRIVE, APT. 403</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.131622.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City BETHESDA State MD Zip Code 20816-3539</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer W.C. AND A.N. MILLER A LONG AND FOSTER Occupation REAL ESTATE BROKER</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00</p> | | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JOSEPHINE P. GONZALEZ</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt 12 22 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 18210 APACHE SPRINGS DR.</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.134805.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78259-3601</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00</p> | | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> | <p>0.00</p> |
| <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | <p>0.00</p> |

14020052586

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 384 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES F. GORDER SR. | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5526 TOYON ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.126694.1.0005 | |
| City SAN DIEGO | State CA | Zip Code 92115-1020 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CHARLES F. GORDER SR. | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5526 TOYON ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.132850.1.0005 | |
| City SAN DIEGO | State CA | Zip Code 92115-1020 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILLIP J. GORDON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1224 HELFORD LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.128606.1.0005 | |
| City CARMEL | State IN | Zip Code 46032-8329 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC | Occupation ENGINEER | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052587

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 385 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 11e |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PHILLIP J. GORDON

Mailing Address **1224 HELFORD LN**

City **CARMEL** State **IN** Zip Code **46032-8329**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **STRATEGIC TECHNICAL SERVICES LLC** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **11 25 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.130141.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. TULANE GORDON III

Mailing Address **1056 TULANE ROAD**

City **NEW ULM** State **TX** Zip Code **78950-5194**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **550.00**

Date of Receipt **12 31 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134218.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MELINDA GOSSAGE

Mailing Address **8920 CREST WOOD DRIVE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76179-4022**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **CUSTOM WEDDING INVITATIONS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **12 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135962.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **500.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052588

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 386 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. ADDISON E. GRADEL

Mailing Address **8613 FLINT AVENUE**

City State Zip Code
LUBBOCK TX 79423-3013

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SOLE PROPRIETOR PSYCHOLOGY DOCTOR

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **1150.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136197.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 25.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. MR. RICHARD A. GRAHAM

Mailing Address **4615 NORTH PARK DRIVE RM 101**

City State Zip Code
COLORADO SPRINGS CO 80918-3857

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED STORAGE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 13 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128254.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. MR. FREDERICK W. GRAMLICH

Mailing Address **5210 BURKE DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22309-3309

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.121430.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00

TRANSFER
**[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND**

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052589

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 387 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FREDERICK W. GRAMLICH

Mailing Address **5210 BURKE DRIVE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA | Zip Code 22309-3309 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129745.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANGELA M. GRANGER

Mailing Address **1794 WARREN ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LORENA | State TX | Zip Code 76655-3227 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation MATH INSTRUCTOR |
|--|--------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135187.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK GRATCH

Mailing Address **15 BOUNTY RD E**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BENBROOK | State TX | Zip Code 76132-1001 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 20 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132088.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052590

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 388 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATHRYN L. GRAY

Mailing Address **723 NEWSOM MOUND RD, WEATHERFORD,
P.O. BOX 1090,**

City **AZLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76098-1090**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.121415.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATHRYN L. GRAY

Mailing Address **723 NEWSOM MOUND RD, WEATHERFORD,
P.O. BOX 1090,**

City **AZLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76098-1090**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 07 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.128648.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KATHRYN L. GRAY

Mailing Address **723 NEWSOM MOUND RD, WEATHERFORD,
P.O. BOX 1090,**

City **AZLE** State **TX** Zip Code **76098-1090**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.130969.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052591

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 389 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BOBBY D. GREAVES

Mailing Address **8510 GREAVES LN.**

City **SCHERTZ** State **TX** Zip Code **78154-6221**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **JSR, INC.** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 07 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.128802.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANIEL J. GREAVES

Mailing Address **7 HUDSON STREET**

City **BANGOR** State **ME** Zip Code **04401-4617**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127329.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LLOYD GREENFIELD

Mailing Address **558 GLEN COURT**

City **GLEN BURNIE** State **MD** Zip Code **21061-4734**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127081.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052592

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 390 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT L. GREEN JR.

Mailing Address **5002 LYNNWOOD STREET, #B**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78756-2519 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHOTOGRAPHER |
|--|-----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
270.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124423.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT GRESCHKE

Mailing Address **906 SCHOOL OF MINES RD APT 11**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SOCORRO | State NM | Zip Code 87801-5101 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NEW MEXICO TECH | Occupation PROGRAMMER |
|--|---------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
12 13 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128232.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARGARET S. GREY

Mailing Address **100 THORNDALE DRIVE, APT. 112**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94903-4547 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125013.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052593

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 391 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. RICHARD S. GRIFFITH | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 91610 | | Transaction ID : SA12.123285.1.0005 |
| City LAFAYETTE | State LA | Zip Code 70509-1610 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. RICHARD N. GRIGSBY | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 18943 CAMILLO COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.130194.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77094-1282 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTA RESOURCES | Occupation GEOLOGIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. DONALD L. GROVER | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 312 OLIVER STREET, APT. 2 | | Transaction ID : SA12.136701.1.0005 |
| City CORYDON | State IN | Zip Code 47112-5381 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052594

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 392 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANCIS T. GRUBELICH | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5304 ROOSEVELT STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.123337.1.0005 |
| City BETHESDA | State MD | Zip Code 20814-1432 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN Q. GULLEY | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 |
| Mailing Address 304 BELLFIELD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.121995.1.0005 |
| City KNOXVILLE | State TN | Zip Code 37934-2712 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN Q. GULLEY | | Date of Receipt 12 23 2013 |
| Mailing Address 304 BELLFIELD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.133062.1.0005 |
| City KNOXVILLE | State TN | Zip Code 37934-2712 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052595

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 393 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LOUIS GUZZETTI | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/22/2013 |
| A. Mailing Address 90 FERRIS HILL RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.134927.1.0005 |
| City NEW CANAAN | State CT | Zip Code 06840-3822 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SPINNAKER COATING, LLC | Occupation CHAIRMAN & CEO | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. DAVID L. HAFFNER | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| B. Mailing Address 3268 COUNTRYMAN CIRCLE NW | | Transaction ID : SA12.123044.1.0005 |
| City ALBANY | State OR | Zip Code 97321-9616 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 212.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation E.R. PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 212.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KENNETH J. HAHN | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/04/2013 |
| C. Mailing Address 1238 HWY 13 | | Transaction ID : SA12.126360.1.0005 |
| City STRAWBERRY POINT | State IA | Zip Code 52076-9012 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation FARMING | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 343.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052596

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 394 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH J. HAHN

A.

Mailing Address 1238 HWY 13

City State Zip Code
STRAWBERRY POINT IA 52076-9012

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF FARMING

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General
 Other (specify) 343.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
12/18/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.134695.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KENNETH J. HAHN

B.

Mailing Address 1238 HWY 13

City State Zip Code
STRAWBERRY POINT IA 52076-9012

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF FARMING

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General
 Other (specify) 343.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
12/22/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.135340.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICHARD HALE

C.

Mailing Address 11250 E.STATE ROUTE 69
#342

City State Zip Code
DEWEY AZ 86327-4447

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018 Election Cycle-to-Date
 Primary General
 Other (specify) 250.00

Date of Receipt

MM/DD/YYYY
11/07/2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129584.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052597

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 395 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD HALE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| A. Mailing Address 11250 E, STATE ROUTE 69 #342 | | Transaction ID : SA12.135907.1.0005 |
| City DEWEY | State AZ | Zip Code 86327-4447 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. EVETTS HALEY JR. | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| B. Mailing Address P.O. BOX 2515 | | Transaction ID : SA12.125497.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-2515 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation RANCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. FRANCES SHALLER HALEY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| C. Mailing Address 1901 BRUNSON AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122177.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79701-6924 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052598

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 396 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBIN R. HAMILTON | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| A. Mailing Address 37550 N. 93RD STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.122554.1.0005 |
| City SCOTTSDALE | State AZ | Zip Code 85262-2591 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ROBIN R. HAMILTON | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| B. Mailing Address 37550 N. 93RD STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.131198.1.0005 |
| City SCOTTSDALE | State AZ | Zip Code 85262-2591 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GENE A. HAMM II | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/07/2013 |
| C. Mailing Address 1333 W. MCDERMOTT, SUITE 200 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129334.1.0005 |
| City ALLEN | State TX | Zip Code 75013-3089 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer THE HAMM FIRM | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052599

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 397 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PAUL E. HANLON | | | Date of Receipt 10 / 10 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 228 PARTRIDGE HILL RD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128546.1.0005 |
| City CHARLTON | State MA | Zip Code 01507-6701 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer BLUE-HIVE.COM | | Occupation CEO | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DENNIS R. HANSELL | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7515 RIVENDELL DR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135902.1.0005 |
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77379-7047 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SUDERMAN & YOUNG TOWING COMPANY | | Occupation EXECUTIVE | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 209.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARILYN J. HAPIS-HUGO | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3572 SILVERY LANE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123148.1.0005 |
| City JACKSONVILLE | State FL | Zip Code 32217-4227 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052600

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 398 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIM LIPSEY HARDING | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYY YYY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15696 HARDING RD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129806.1.0005 |
| City BRYAN | State TX | Zip Code 77807-4121 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation DITCH-DIGGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 925.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. TIM LIPSEY HARDING | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYY YYY 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 15696 HARDING RD. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136247.1.0005 |
| City BRYAN | State TX | Zip Code 77807-4121 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation DITCH-DIGGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 925.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KENNETH HARLAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYY YYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 654 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.125293.1.0005 |
| City PINE BLUFFS | State WY | Zip Code 82082-0654 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052601

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 399 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DENNIS R. HARNISCH

Mailing Address 7651 WOODWIND DRIVE

City HUNTINGTON BEACH State CA Zip Code 92647-7142

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HARNISCH COMPANY Occupation OFFICER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.121367.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SUSAN W. HARRELL

Mailing Address 562 TOWNESIDE LN

City MARIETTA State GA Zip Code 30064-1306

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer NORTH ATLANTA PEDIATRIC ASSOC. Occupation PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 513.00

Date of Receipt 10 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128734.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BOBBYE F. HARRIS

Mailing Address 135 WINDSOR DRIVE

City CALHOUN State GA Zip Code 30701-2055

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124317.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052602

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 400 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREGG A. HARRIS

Mailing Address **3111 HICKORY FALLS DRIVE**

City **KINGWOOD** State **TX** Zip Code **77345-5101**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127549.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARTHA C. HARRIS

Mailing Address **3750 N OAKLAND ST**

City **ARLINGTON** State **VA** Zip Code **22207-4839**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RONIN ASSOCIATES INTERNATIONAL** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 16 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.128886.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARTIN R. HARRIS

Mailing Address **41 GRANBURG CIRCLE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78218-3029**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **875.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.131258.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
225.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052603

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 401 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAN HART

Mailing Address **71 HIBURY DRIVE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-7124**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122262.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LINDA B. HART

Mailing Address **1203 MONTICELLO AVENUE**

City **LUBBOCK** State **TX** Zip Code **79416-6149**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125501.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LUIS ALBERTO HARTENSTEIN

Mailing Address **2142 ONEAL LN #309**

City **BATON ROUGE** State **LA** Zip Code **70816-3205**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HARTENSTEIN LLC** Occupation **CONTRACTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130364.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052604

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 402 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THOMAS J. HEARN | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 5607 BEAR MEADOW LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.129634.1.0005 |
| City KATY | State TX | Zip Code 77449-7550 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 365.00 |
| Name of Employer MORRISON SUPPLY | Occupation SALES | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 365.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BERNHARD HEERSINK | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/15/2013 |
| Mailing Address 281 HIGH ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.128991.1.0005 |
| City NEWBURYPORT | State MA | Zip Code 01950-3735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. BERNHARD HEERSINK | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/07/2013 |
| Mailing Address 281 HIGH ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.129118.1.0005 |
| City NEWBURYPORT | State MA | Zip Code 01950-3735 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052605

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 403 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID W. HELDENBRAND

Mailing Address **2214 LAKEVILLE DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City KINGWOOD | State TX | Zip Code 77339-2325 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer BISON ENGINEERING | Occupation ENGINEER |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132937.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JOHN A. HENDERSON IV

Mailing Address **9 OAK TRACE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BEAUMONT | State TX | Zip Code 77706-2554 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127242.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID HENEAGE

Mailing Address **181 CASCADE DRIVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| City SPRING CREEK | State NV | Zip Code 89815- |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NEWMONT MINING CO | Occupation ENGINEER |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130049.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052606

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 404 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HOLLY HENRY | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 13906 SAINT MARYS LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123563.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77079-3307 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer INSPERITY | Occupation ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD | | Transaction ID : SA12.123345.1.0005 |
| City LAGO VISTA | State TX | Zip Code 78645-6429 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 40.00 |
| Name of Employer USAF (RET) | Occupation PILOT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD | | Transaction ID : SA12.128741.1.0005 |
| City LAGO VISTA | State TX | Zip Code 78645-6429 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer USAF (RET) | Occupation PILOT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052607

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 405 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY YY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD | | Transaction ID : SA12.129577.1.0005 |
| City LAGO VISTA | State TX | Zip Code 78645-6429 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| Name of Employer USAF (RET) | Occupation PILOT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES ODIS HENRY | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY YY 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4113 ROCKWOOD | | Transaction ID : SA12.134895.1.0005 |
| City LAGO VISTA | State TX | Zip Code 78645-6429 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 | |
| Name of Employer USAF (RET) | Occupation PILOT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 283.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROY HINKLE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY YY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4132 AS MANOLITO DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122758.1.0005 |
| City GREEN VALLEY | State AZ | Zip Code 85622-5600 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052608

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 406 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES RICHARD HOCH

Mailing Address **6650 W FLAMINGO RD APT 310**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89103-2146 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121714.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES RICHARD HOCH

Mailing Address **6650 W FLAMINGO RD APT 310**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89103-2146 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
450.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135232.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD W. HODGES

Mailing Address **7116 CHIPPERTON DRIVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75225-1707 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS |
|--|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122622.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052609

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 407 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PAUL HOFFMANN JR.

Mailing Address **56 HARRISON STREET**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City NEW ROCHELLE | State NY | Zip Code 10801-6555 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOFFMAN INVESTORS CORP | Occupation EXECUTIVE |
|---|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.133057.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD HOFFMAN

Mailing Address **742 CENTERLINE ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City STRYKERSVILLE | State NY | Zip Code 14145-9551 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer OPERATING ENGINEERS LOCAL 17 | Occupation HEAVY EQUIPMENT OPERATOR |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
375.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123499.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
325.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARY JANE HOLMES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 3728**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-3728 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130162.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052610

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 408 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM L. HOLMES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 3728**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-3728 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation OIL & GAS ENGINEER |
|--|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130170.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL HOPKINS JR.

Mailing Address **2614 GUN & ROD ROAD**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BRENNHAM | State TX | Zip Code 77833-6036 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer MHD INC | Occupation DISTRIBUTOR |
|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121361.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. KAYE B. HORCHLER

Mailing Address **2509 METZ PLACE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-4925 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--|
| Name of Employer L.P.L. FINANCIAL | Occupation FINANCIAL ADVISOR |
|---|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130192.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052611

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 409 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MRS. GAY HORN | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 373 HORN LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.132359.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State AR | Zip Code 72007-9389 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. FRANK HOUPT | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 305 STONEWELL DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123789.1.0005 |
| City SAINT JOHNS | State FL | Zip Code 32259-8391 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| Name of Employer PRIME TIME SYSTEMS, INC. | Occupation MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. JAMES M. HOWELL | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7503 HILL MEADOW CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122039.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78736-1909 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer GUERRERO & HOWELL, L.L.C. | Occupation MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052612

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 410 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES M. HOWELL | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7503 HILL MEADOW CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124791.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78736-1909 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer GUERRERO & HOWELL, L.L.C. | Occupation MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN J. HUBBARD | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 431 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132221.1.0005 |
| City ROBSTOWN | State TX | Zip Code 78380-0431 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer ATLAS TUBULAR | Occupation PRESIDENT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. LYNDA M. HUEY | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 60 BUTTERMILK PIKE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125083.1.0005 |
| City LAKESIDE PARK | State KY | Zip Code 41017-2133 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052613

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 411 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACQUELINE GONZALEZ HUGHES

Mailing Address P. O. DRAWER 4159

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| BEEVILLE | TX | 78104-4159 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| HOMEMAKER | HOMEMAKER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129798.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACQUELINE GONZALEZ HUGHES

Mailing Address P. O. DRAWER 4159

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| BEEVILLE | TX | 78104-4159 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------|------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| HOMEMAKER | HOMEMAKER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
550.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.135099.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. JOY I. HUTSON

Mailing Address 3220 S. SPRING STREET

| | | |
|----------|-------|------------|
| City | State | Zip Code |
| AMARILLO | TX | 79103-6821 |

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------|----------------|
| Name of Employer | Occupation |
| U.S. POSTAL SERVICE | LETTER CARRIER |

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
220.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.127316.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
20.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052614

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 412 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRAC IACABUCCI

Mailing Address **4015 SOUTH FREEWAY**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76110-6353**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WATSON, INC.** Occupation **CFO/CPA**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 19 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121458.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **125.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SONDRAC IACABUCCI

Mailing Address **4015 SOUTH FREEWAY**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76110-6353**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WATSON, INC.** Occupation **CFO/CPA**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.130970.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **125.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR.

Mailing Address **476 MUNROE AVENUE**

City **SLEEPY HOLLOW** State **NY** Zip Code **10591-1622**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 19 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121397.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052615

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 413 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR. | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 476 MUNROE AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122643.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code SLEEPY HOLLOW NY 10591-1622 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. WILLIAM F. IGOE JR. | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 476 MUNROE AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131158.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code SLEEPY HOLLOW NY 10591-1622 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. RICHARD A. ISAACSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 755 PLANTATION BLVD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.125343.1.0005 | |
| City State Zip Code GALLATIN TN 37066-7401 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer Occupation SENPO INDUSTRIES, INC. EXECUTIVE | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052616

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 414 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARC M. IVERSON

Mailing Address **6037 SHARON ROAD**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CHARLOTTE | State NC | Zip Code 28210-6827 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135903.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES R. IVEY

Mailing Address **1200 WINDWOOD DRIVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LANETT | State AL | Zip Code 36863-5609 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED |
|--|------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123281.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LESLIE JABOR

Mailing Address **4721 22ND ST.**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | Zip Code 79407-2317 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
543.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135520.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052617

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 415 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ADRIENNE C. JACOBSON | | Date of Receipt 12 22 2013 Transaction ID : SA12.134812.1.0005 | |
| Mailing Address 1610 WINDSONG LN. | | | |
| City RICHMOND | State TX | Zip Code 77406-8156 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |
| | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. NEIL H. JACOBY JR. | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 Transaction ID : SA12.126575.1.0005 | |
| Mailing Address 1434 MIDVALE AVE | | | |
| City LOS ANGELES | State CA | Zip Code 90024-5406 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation SCIENTIST | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |
| | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. NEIL H. JACOBY JR. | | Date of Receipt 12 13 2013 Transaction ID : SA12.128239.1.0005 | |
| Mailing Address 1434 MIDVALE AVE | | | |
| City LOS ANGELES | State CA | Zip Code 90024-5406 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation SCIENTIST | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |
| | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | |

14020052618

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 416 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NEIL H. JACOBY JR.

Mailing Address **1434 MIDVALE AVE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LOS ANGELES | State CA | Zip Code 90024-5406 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation SCIENTIST |
|--|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136138.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LOREN A. JAHN

Mailing Address **13149 N. COUNTRY CLUB COURT**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PALOS HEIGHTS | State IL | Zip Code 60463-2727 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123757.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREG W. JANS

Mailing Address **4213 HOMER LANE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BAKERSFIELD | State CA | Zip Code 93311-1220 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer EDISON MISSION OPERATIONS MAINTENAN | Occupation COGENERATION |
|--|-----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127090.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052619

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 417 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GREG W. JANS

Mailing Address **4213 HOMER LANE**

City **BAKERSFIELD** State **CA** Zip Code **93311-1220**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EDISON MISSION OPERATIONS MAINTENAN** Occupation **COGENERATION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136322.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANN M. JOHNSTON

Mailing Address **105 AUTUMN WOOD COURT**

City **WEATHERFORD** State **TX** Zip Code **76087-2807**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121699.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. CAROL JOHNSON

Mailing Address **210 TWIN LAKES COURT**

City **DOUBLE OAK** State **TX** Zip Code **75077-8493**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **240.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130173.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
240.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052620

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 418 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BECKY J. JONES | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3013 BRYN MAWR DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124253.1.0005 | |
| City IRVING | State TX | Zip Code 75062-8900 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Occupation COURIES | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. BECKY J. JONES | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 08 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3013 BRYN MAWR DR. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128660.1.0005 | |
| City IRVING | State TX | Zip Code 75062-8900 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF | | Occupation COURIES | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 360.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DOLLY JUAREZ | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 07 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 10110 CORONA NE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129556.1.0005 | |
| City ALBUQUERQUE | State NM | Zip Code 87122-3045 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer CHARTER SCHOOL | | Occupation EDUCATIONAL CONSULTANT | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052621

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 419 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ELLIOT JUSTIN M.D.

Mailing Address **618 AUTUMN RIDGE ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BOZEMAN | State MT | Zip Code 59715-9388 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--|
| Name of Employer TELEMEDICINE MANAGEMENT INC. | Occupation FOUNDER & CEO |
|---|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121910.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ELLIOT JUSTIN M.D.

Mailing Address **618 AUTUMN RIDGE ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BOZEMAN | State MT | Zip Code 59715-9388 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--|
| Name of Employer TELEMEDICINE MANAGEMENT INC. | Occupation FOUNDER & CEO |
|---|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125232.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARK KALINOWSKI

Mailing Address **33 PLYMOUTH ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CLIFTON | State NJ | Zip Code 07013-2508 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer JANNEY MONTGOMERY SCOTT | Occupation FINANCIAL ANALYST |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128429.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052622

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 420 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUSAN KARPER

Mailing Address **6937 YEAKELS MILL ROAD**

City **ZIONSVILLE** State **PA** Zip Code **18092-2337**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HABITAT FOR HUMANITY OF THE LEHIGH V** Occupation **BUSINESS MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1025.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127255.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 1000.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LAURA M. KAUFFMANN

Mailing Address **1565 BAY POINT DRIVE**

City **SARASOTA** State **FL** Zip Code **34236-8407**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131042.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 400.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JULIE KEITH

Mailing Address **605 FALLING LEAF**

City **FRIENDSWOOD** State **TX** Zip Code **77546-4525**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AMBOX LTD.** Occupation **IT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128483.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052623

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 421 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANE KELLER

Mailing Address **2933 FIVE OAKS LANE**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-0089**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121362.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANE KELLER

Mailing Address **2933 FIVE OAKS LANE**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-0089**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132010.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LERRY R. KELLER

Mailing Address **2933 FIVE OAKS LANE**

City **BRENHAM** State **TX** Zip Code **77833-0089**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **STONEGATE PRODUCTION COMPANY** Occupation **FIELD OPERATIONS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121386.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052624

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 422 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE T. KIMBELL

Mailing Address **2404 FARINGTON ROAD**

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-1907**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BURK ROYALTY CO. L.T.D.** Occupation **OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127252.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GEORGE THOMAS KIMBELL II

Mailing Address **PO BOX 94903**
2404 FARINGTON ROAD

City **WICHITA FALLS** State **TX** Zip Code **76308-0903**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **BURK ROYALTY CO.** Occupation **OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1100.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131275.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. RUTH KING

Mailing Address **350 E 79TH ST**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10075-9202**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123860.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052625

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 423 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CAROLINE M. KINKLE | | Date of Receipt 12 04 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1156 OXFORD ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.126826.1.0005 |
| City SAN MARINO | State CA | Zip Code 91108-1217 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LEONARD M. KIRK | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6 HUNTER DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123783.1.0005 |
| City BEL AIR | State MD | Zip Code 21014-3934 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THOMAS WILLIAM KITZMILLER | | Date of Receipt 12 13 2013 |
| Mailing Address 491 GROUNDHOG RD | | Transaction ID : SA12.128059.1.0005 |
| City HALLS | State TN | Zip Code 38040-8609 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 |
| Name of Employer KSK BEAUTY SUPPLY PLUS | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052626

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 424 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STACEY KLEIN

Mailing Address **31041 WILDWOODS**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City EVERGREEN | State CO | Zip Code 80439-7974 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136120.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES W. KLINGLER

Mailing Address **5106 N. BEAVER AVENUE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BETHANY | State OK | Zip Code 73008-2022 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124398.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WENDY KOLOKOTRONES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1449**

| | | |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LA CANADA FLINTRIDGE | State CA | Zip Code 91012-5449 |
|-------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 13 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127972.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052627

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 425 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANDREW KOMAREK

Mailing Address **2033 TURK HILL**

City State Zip Code
FAIRPORT NY 14450-8407

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
ANKOM TECHNOLOGY PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | | |

12 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135610.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ERIN W. KONKEL

Mailing Address **12903 INDIAN WELLS DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77066-1503

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
238.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 3 | | |

12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131615.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD KORB

Mailing Address **308 N. FAIRFAX STREET**

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314-2652

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SULLIVAN & CROMWELL L.L.P. LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt

| | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| M | M | Y | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 1 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 3 | | |

11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123858.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052628

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 426 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BONNIE BOWMAN KORBELL

Mailing Address **222 PARK HILL DRIVE**

City **SAN ANTONIO** State **TX** Zip Code **78212-2512**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122259.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. VANCE M. KRAMER JR.

Mailing Address **26301 CARRINGTON BLVD.**

City **PERRYSBURG** State **OH** Zip Code **43551-9546**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CRUSH PROOF TUBING** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124121.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM A. KRAMER

Mailing Address **2626 HOWELL STREET, FLOOR 10**

City **DALLAS** State **TX** Zip Code **75204-4064**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **REPUBLIC TITLE OF TEXAS** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126924.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052629

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 427 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RAYMOND KENDRICK KRAUSE | | Date of Receipt 12 22 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 9326 BRUSHY POINT ST | | Transaction ID : SA12.135507.1.0005 | |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78250-2839 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer CACI, INC. | Occupation SOFTWARE ENGINEER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MONALEE R. KUEHN | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 23510 GREENWOOD TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.130183.1.0005 | |
| City BULLARD | State TX | Zip Code 75757-9748 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. ANNE C. KUHN | | Date of Receipt 11 19 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 22474 N. NOTTINGHAM DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.121649.1.0005 | |
| City BEVERLY HILLS | State MI | Zip Code 48025-3519 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052630

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 428 OF 691
 (check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. ANNE C. KUHN
 Mailing Address **22474 N. NOTTINGHAM DRIVE**
 City **BEVERLY HILLS** State **MI** Zip Code **48025-3519**
 Date of Receipt **11 25 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.122753.1.0005**
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**
 Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**
 Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STANLEY J. KUPER
 Mailing Address **8 RAIN HOLLOW PLACE**
 City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-4307**
 Date of Receipt **11 25 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.122640.1.0005**
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period **200.00**
 Name of Employer **FORESIGHT PROPERTIES** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**
 Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MARC N. LAIRD
 Mailing Address **466 GINGHAM**
 City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-6510**
 Date of Receipt **12 22 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.134844.1.0005**
 Amount of Each Receipt this Period **1000.00**
 Name of Employer **CORNERSTONE HOME LENDING, INC.** Occupation **MORTGAGE BANKING, CEO**
 Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052631

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 429 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GRANT M. LALLY

Mailing Address **345 HARBOR DRIVE**

City **OYSTER BAY** State **NY** Zip Code **11771-**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LALLY & MISIR** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____
Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013
Transaction ID : **SA12.123869.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVE L. LAMP

Mailing Address **524 ST LAURENT CT**

City **SOUTHLAKE** State **TX** Zip Code **76092-5874**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOLLYFRONTIER** Occupation **EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____
Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013
Transaction ID : **SA12.129057.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID P. LANDWEHR

Mailing Address **2837 N EDWARDS ST**

City **WICHITA** State **KS** Zip Code **67204-4646**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LT CARE SOLUTIONS** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify) _____
Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013
Transaction ID : **SA12.136073.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052632

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 430 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM A. LANGDON

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 131018**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77219-1018**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **FINANCIAL ADVISOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **325.00**

Date of Receipt
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136203.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOAN F. LANGENBERG

Mailing Address **49 CONWAY CLOSE ROAD**

City **SAINT LOUIS** State **MO** Zip Code **63124-1633**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **WRITER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131588.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DANNY G. LANSFORD

Mailing Address **518 RUDMAN ROAD**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75701-7726**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SPECIALTY ELECTRIC & INSTRUMENTS** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121366.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052633

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 431 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
STEPHEN LAPORTE

Mailing Address **11726 WOOD LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-5129**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **INVESTMENTS AND BANKING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129389.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CATHY J. LARNER

Mailing Address **4706 JUNE BERRY TRAIL**

City **GAYLORD** State **MI** Zip Code **49735-8005**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124551.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DEBORAH M. LASSWELL

Mailing Address **10934 ANGEL LAKE DR**

City **RICHMOND** State **TX** Zip Code **77406-5299**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **TRANSWESTERN COMMERCIAL SERVICES** Occupation **CONTROLLER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128914.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052634

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 432 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FREDRIC LAX | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1077 CALLE MILAGRO | | Transaction ID : SA12.125649.1.0005 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | Zip Code 79912-7521 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00 | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SUZANNE WEEKLEY LEACH | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 10730 ODAIR CT. | | Transaction ID : SA12.135068.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75218-1382 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 775.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. CHARLES W. LEATHERS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3601 WHELAN ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.122198.1.0005 |
| City PULLMAN | State WA | Zip Code 99163-8738 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY | Occupation VETERINARIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052635

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 433 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DR. CHARLES W. LEATHERS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3601 WHELAN ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.131625.1.0005 |
| City PULLMAN | State WA | Zip Code 99163-8738 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer WASHINGTON STATE UNIVERSITY | Occupation VETERINARIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MS. DEBORAH K. LEESON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3718 CROSSROADS DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126424.1.0005 |
| City ABILENE | State TX | Zip Code 79605-6956 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| Name of Employer RESPONSIVE EDUCATION SOLUTIONS | Occupation TEACHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. ARMAND LEONE JR. | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 769 LINCOLN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122457.1.0005 |
| City GLEN ROCK | State NJ | Zip Code 07452-3219 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer ARMAND LEONE JR, MD, PC | Occupation PHYSICIAN ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052636

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 434 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR GERALD R. LEOPOLD

Mailing Address **2507 AMHERST DRIVE**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WICHITA FALLS | State TX | Zip Code 76308-5327 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer UNITED SUPERMARKETS | Occupation REGISTERED PHARMACIST |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
335.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132268.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ONA F. LESTER

Mailing Address **1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CONYERS | State GA | Zip Code 30012-2015 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
260.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 10 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127916.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ONA F. LESTER

Mailing Address **1101 HUMPHRIES ROAD NW**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CONYERS | State GA | Zip Code 30012-2015 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
260.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132998.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052637

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 435 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. BETTY LETTUNICH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 323**

City **FABENS** State **TX** Zip Code **79838-0323**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFORTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **12 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.132417.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **300.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN

Mailing Address **724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE**

City **BURBANK** State **CA** Zip Code **91501-1720**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **260.00**

Date of Receipt **11 25 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.122539.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN

Mailing Address **724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE**

City **BURBANK** State **CA** Zip Code **91501-1720**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **260.00**

Date of Receipt **12 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.126487.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **35.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052638

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 436 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HERBERT ALAN LEVIN

Mailing Address **724 E. GRINNELL DRIVE**

City **BURBANK** State **CA** Zip Code **91501-1720**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE OF THE STATE C** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **260.00**

Date of Receipt
 12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131434.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
THOMAS G. LEVITZ

Mailing Address **7810 OAK MOSS DRIVE**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77379-5305**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **GRANDVIEW ADVISORS, INC** Occupation **MANAGEMENT CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **213.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 06 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129410.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GLENN D. LEWIS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1607**

City **BERTRAM** State **TX** Zip Code **78605-1607**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NA** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 11 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130083.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052639

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 437 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DONALD R. LEYH

Mailing Address **64216 COUNTY HIGHWAY 48**

City State Zip Code
BERTHA MN 56437-1059

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124431.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARGIE LIBERTY

Mailing Address **151 O'NEIL CIRCLE**

City State Zip Code
HERCULES CA 94547-3759

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135542.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. BRUCE J. LICHT

Mailing Address **511 CARLETON WAY**

City State Zip Code
ALAMO CA 94507-2863

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee.
C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED PUBLISHER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121679.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052640

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 438 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KAREN LIEN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1435 ELEPHANT ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.132466.1.0005 | |
| City PERKASIE | State PA | Zip Code 18944-3809 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KAREN LIEN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1435 ELEPHANT ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.134513.1.0005 | |
| City PERKASIE | State PA | Zip Code 18944-3809 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID W. LIGHT III | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 301 MAYERLING DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123987.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-6417 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052641

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 439 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DOUG LINDEMANN

Mailing Address 840 FM 2224

City State Zip Code
HOLLIDAY TX 76366-4050

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED DRILLING CONTRACTOR/OIL PRODUCER/R

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.126683.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
KENNETH M. LINDH

Mailing Address 6046 NORWAY RD.

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75230-4057

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF ATTORNEY

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 11 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128391.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
350.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM A. LINDHOLM

Mailing Address 523 CENTRAL AVE

City State Zip Code
OSSEO MN 55369-1128

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
TQP PLUMBER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
315.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128836.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052642

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 440 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TIM A. LINDHOLM | | Date of Receipt 11 07 2013 |
| Mailing Address 523 CENTRAL AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129116.1.0005 |
| City OSSEO State MN Zip Code 55369-1128 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Name of Employer TQP Occupation PLUMBER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 315.00 | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) ALEX C. LINDSAY | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 22 SCATTERWOOD CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.134567.1.0005 |
| City SPRING State TX Zip Code 77381-2550 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation PROGRAMMER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LISA LIENBY | | Date of Receipt 10 28 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12398 RIDGETOP CIR | | Transaction ID : SA12.129020.1.0005 |
| City FRISCO State TX Zip Code 75035-4992 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | TRANSFER [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED Occupation ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 270.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052643

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 441 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LISA LISEBY

Mailing Address **12398 RIDGETOP CIR**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FRISCO | State TX | Zip Code 75035-4992 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT |
|---------------------------------------|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
270.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 27 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130154.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LISA LISEBY

Mailing Address **12398 RIDGETOP CIR**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FRISCO | State TX | Zip Code 75035-4992 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---|
| Name of Employer UNEMPLOYED | Occupation ADMINISTRATIVE ASSISTANT |
|---------------------------------------|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
270.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 27 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135848.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOSH MAC LISLE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 13881**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ODESSA | State TX | Zip Code 79768-3881 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation OILFIELD SALES |
|--|-------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124439.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052644

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 442 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID BRUCE LITTLE

Mailing Address **1709 AZURITE TRAIL**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-2103**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KEYNOTE SYSTEMS, INC.** Occupation **SYSTEMS ENGINEER, DATA CENTER/FACIL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122911.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID BRUCE LITTLE

Mailing Address **1709 AZURITE TRAIL**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-2103**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KEYNOTE SYSTEMS, INC.** Occupation **SYSTEMS ENGINEER, DATA CENTER/FACIL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134512.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID BRUCE LITTLE

Mailing Address **1709 AZURITE TRAIL**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75075-2103**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KEYNOTE SYSTEMS, INC.** Occupation **SYSTEMS ENGINEER, DATA CENTER/FACIL**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135145.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052645

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 443 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN WILLIAM LODGE III

Mailing Address 8703 STABLE CREST BLVD*HOUSTONTX770247032P201820131223500.00

City State Zip Code

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: Primary General Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date

Date of Receipt

Transaction ID : SA12.135672.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
INA Z. LOFTSPRING

Mailing Address 2966 ERIE AVE.

City State Zip Code
CINCINNATI OH 45208-2447

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF DESIGNER

Receipt For: 2018 Primary General Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt

Transaction ID : SA12.132143.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RALPH D. LONG

Mailing Address 7225 S. PENNSYLVANIA STREET

City State Zip Code
CENTENNIAL CO 80122-1153

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018 Primary General Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt

Transaction ID : SA12.131338.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052646

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 444 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. TAUNYA M. LONG

Mailing Address **612 ERIN STREET**

City **EL CAMPO** State **TX** Zip Code **77437-4154**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **11 19 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121608.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. TAUNYA M. LONG

Mailing Address **612 ERIN STREET**

City **EL CAMPO** State **TX** Zip Code **77437-4154**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **12 24 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135752.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WALTER LOUNSBERY

Mailing Address **155 EDGEWOOD HEIGHTS LANE**

City **POWELL** State **TN** Zip Code **37849-7011**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **OAK RIDGE ASSOCIATED UNIVERSITIES** Occupation **PROGRAMMER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134574.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052647

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 445 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. FERN LOVE

A. Mailing Address **793 FM 2161**

City **PANHANDLE** State **TX** Zip Code **79068-7223**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1488.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.134749.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. LETTY G. LUTZKER

B. Mailing Address **408 S. 2ND STREET**

City **BANGOR** State **PA** Zip Code **18013-2514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **IMAGE CONSULTANTS OF ESSEX** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.122612.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. RICHARD HAROLD LYNCH M.D.

C. Mailing Address **842 COUNTRY LANE**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77024-3106**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **PHYSICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
 Transaction ID : **SA12.124323.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052648

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 446 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. RONALD P. MAIER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 58 HORSE FENCE HILL RD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.122540.1.0005 | |
| City SOUTHBURY State CT Zip Code 06488-2186 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation VETERINARIAN | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RYAN THOMAS MALONEY | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 23 WHITE IBIS LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123418.1.0005 | |
| City SAVANNAH State GA Zip Code 31419-6027 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer GULFSTREAM AEROSPACE Occupation ENGINEER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 550.00 | | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RICHARD RICHARD MAPP | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 14307 WAYNESFORD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134443.1.0005 | |
| City UPPER MARLBORO State MD Zip Code 20772-4159 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer MARKMONITOR Occupation SENIOR PROGRAMMER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 328.00 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | |

14020052649

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 447 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GARY GARY MARCO | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6324 WOOLWICH | | Transaction ID : SA12.135218.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code ARLINGTON TX 76001-7856 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation SOUTHWEST CONSTRUCTION SERVICES ESTIMATOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. E. PIERCE MARSHALL JR | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6425 BLEMEAD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.130163.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code DALLAS TX 75230-3001 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation MAROPCO ATTORNEY | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MRS. HELEN L. MARSHALL | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 827 SUSAN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124807.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code WOODSTOCK VA 22664-1133 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052650

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 448 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HELEN L. MARSHALL | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 827 SUSAN AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131283.1.0005 |
| City WOODSTOCK | State VA | Zip Code 22664-1133 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID MARTINEZ | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 11821 GREY BIRCH PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124084.1.0005 |
| City RESTON | State VA | Zip Code 20191-4222 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer AECOM | Occupation F.O.I.A. ANALYST | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOEL MARTIN | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 6301 HAYWOOD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125575.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79707-5069 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer N.G. | Occupation ENGINEER | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052651

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 449 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NICHOLAS MARTIN JR.

Mailing Address **6100 SOUTHWEST BLVD.**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BENBROOK | State TX | Zip Code 76109-3930 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer MARTIN LAND & INVESTMENT | Occupation INVESTMENTS |
|---|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1100.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121928.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SHERRILL B. MARTINEZ

Mailing Address **981 S. CLOVER AVENUE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | Zip Code 95128-3323 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125271.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GILBERT ALLEN MATHEWS

Mailing Address **2703 WOODS TRAIL SOUTH**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BURNSVILLE | State MN | Zip Code 55306-5261 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134331.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052652

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 450 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LOUISA D. MATHEWS

Mailing Address **107 WORCHESTER LN.**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALLEN | State TX | Zip Code 75002-3918 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation HOME MAKER |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
12/19/2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136370.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONNIE MATTHEWS

Mailing Address **101 SADDLEBROOK LANE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TOMBALL | State TX | Zip Code 77375-3268 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
12/04/2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126939.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM B. MATTHEWS

Mailing Address **331 ABINGTON WOODS DR.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AURORA | State IL | Zip Code 60502-6244 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
255.00

Date of Receipt
MM/DD/YYYY
11/07/2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128786.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052653

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 451 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JONATHON E. MAY

Mailing Address **7000 LAKEPOINTE DRIVE**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City OKLAHOMA CITY | State OK | Zip Code 73116-1629 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation SALES |
|--|----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124302.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN MCCARTHY

Mailing Address **2400 BASTILLE CT**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MCKINNEY | State TX | Zip Code 75070-4251 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HUNT OIL COMPANY | Occupation ENGINEER |
|---|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134944.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY MIKE MCCONNELL

Mailing Address **1717 SOUTH KELLER ROAD**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MINERAL WELLS | State TX | Zip Code 76067-1517 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation RANCHER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134135.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052654

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 452 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MRS. DOROTHY L. MCCOPPIN | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121384.1.0005 |
| City MCQUEENEY | State TX | Zip Code 78123-0003 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer BLACKBRUSH OIL AND GAS, L.P. | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. JOHN T. MCCOPPIN | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 3 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121355.1.0005 |
| City MCQUEENEY | State TX | Zip Code 78123- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. EDWARD DALE MCCULLOCH | | Date of Receipt 11 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2382 VALLEY PARK BLVD P.O. BOX 12 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129747.1.0005 |
| City LARKSPUR | State CO | Zip Code 80118-7628 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer PRO-TECH CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, INC | Occupation CONSTRUCTION | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052655

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 453 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANN MCDANIEL

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1627**

City **ALPINE** State **TX** Zip Code **79831-1627**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126900.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. BARBARA E. MCDONALD

Mailing Address **1809 HAWTHORN DRIVE**

City **RICHMOND** State **TX** Zip Code **77469-4821**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
425.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132927.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. PATRICIA M. MCDONALD

Mailing Address **601 W. 17 ROAD**

City **PHILLIPS** State **NE** Zip Code **68865-4101**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125426.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052656

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 454 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHARINE E. MCKENZIE

Mailing Address **18109 GREGG BLUFF ROAD**

City **JONESTOWN** State **TX** Zip Code **78645-9657**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125219.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JOYCE Y. MCNUTT

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 872**

City **ASPERMONT** State **TX** Zip Code **79502-0872**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123582.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN P. MEAD

Mailing Address **411 MILL RIVER ROAD**

City **UPPER BROOKVILLE** State **NY** Zip Code **11771-2732**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN & CROMWELL L.L.P.** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123859.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052657

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 455 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ANITA MEISTER-BOYD

Mailing Address **ONE VISTA TRAMONTO**

City **NEWPORT COAST** State **CA** Zip Code **92657-1402**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121369.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANCIS J. MENTON

Mailing Address **302A W. 12TH STREET, #367**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10014-1947**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130191.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. REBEKAH A. MERCER

Mailing Address **240 RIVERSIDE BOULEVARD., APT. 24**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10069-1024**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **2600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123557.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052658

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 456 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LENA KAY MERRELL

Mailing Address **1451 WINDY LANE**

City **GULF BREEZE** State **FL** Zip Code **32563-2891**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **453.00**

Date of Receipt **11/25/2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.122658.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LENA KAY MERRELL

Mailing Address **1451 WINDY LANE**

City **GULF BREEZE** State **FL** Zip Code **32563-2891**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **453.00**

Date of Receipt **12/24/2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.135758.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHELE MESSICK

Mailing Address **333 THOMAS DRIVE**

City **MURPHY** State **TX** Zip Code **75094-3742**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **DEVELOPING SOLUTIONS, INC.** Occupation **SOFTWARE ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12/17/2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.135961.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052659

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 457 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT E. MICONE | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 360 E. 1ST STREET 303 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121376.1.0005 |
| City TUSTIN | State CA | Zip Code 92780-3211 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FINANCIAL ADVISOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MADELINE G. MIGURA | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2145 COUNTY ROAD 199 | | Transaction ID : SA12.124315.1.0005 |
| City HALLETTSVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 77964-4125 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM MILAN | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1258 E 2625 N | | Transaction ID : SA12.122412.1.0005 |
| City NORTH OGDEN | State UT | Zip Code 84414-2615 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052660

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 458 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM MILAN | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1258 E 2625 N | | Transaction ID : SA12.136054.1.0005 |
| City NORTH OGDEN | State UT | Zip Code 84414-2615 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 220.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ELIZABETH M. MILLER | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9789 NE MURDEN COVE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125185.1.0005 |
| City BAINBRIDGE ISLAND | State WA | Zip Code 98110-1332 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GARY MILLER | | Date of Receipt 12 20 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3123 MILLBANK LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136503.1.0005 |
| City FRANKLIN | State TN | Zip Code 37064-4223 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SONY MUSIC | Occupation IT MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052661

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 459 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHLEEN A. MILLETT

Mailing Address 10304 RIDGEWOOD DRIVE

City State Zip Code
EL PASO TX 79925-6920

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.122258.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL J. MILLER

Mailing Address 123 WEST MAIN ST

City State Zip Code
BARRINGTON IL 60010-4302

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF JEWELER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.134800.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK B. MILLS

Mailing Address 6500 WOODCREEK LANE

City State Zip Code
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS TX 76180-8054

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
US AIR FORCE (RET) CHIEF MASTER SERGEANT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 06 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129524.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052662

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 460 OF 691

(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JACK B. MILLS

A. Mailing Address **6500 WOODCREEK LANE**

City State Zip Code
NORTH RICHLAND HILLS TX 76180-8054

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
US AIR FORCE (RET) CHIEF MASTER SERGEANT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136270.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL MINAIDES

B. Mailing Address **272 SHORT HILLS DRIVE**

City State Zip Code
BRIDGEWATER NJ 08807-1530

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
AT&T LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 11 / 09 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129110.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JERRY MINION

C. Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 16**

City State Zip Code
ELLIOTT IL 60933-0016

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF EMPLOYED RESTAURANT MANAGEMENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132328.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052663

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 461 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE MITCHELL

Mailing Address **3226 BAIN PLACE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75701-7916**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **293.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 07 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129319.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. SUZANNE MITCHELL

Mailing Address **3226 BAIN PLACE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75701-7916**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **293.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 22 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134992.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALLAN SCOTT MOLLER

Mailing Address **110 W. 78TH STREET, APT. 1**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10024-6761**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.131347.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052664

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 462 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ALWAL MOORE

Mailing Address **9910 PAGE AVENUE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAINT LOUIS | State MO | Zip Code 63132-1431 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C.**

| | |
|--|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FOOD DISTRIBUTOR |
|--|---------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131575.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT C. MOORE

Mailing Address **3131 MAPLE AVENUE, APT. 10A**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-1291 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C.**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation PSYCHIATRIST |
|--|-----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126759.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
GUY MORRISON

Mailing Address **141 PR 5944**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City YANTIS | State TX | Zip Code 75497-3920 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C.**

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation SALES |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
10 08 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128375.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052665

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

12 11a 11b 11c 11d 14 15

PAGE 463 OF 691

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. DIANE L. MORROW

Mailing Address **848 KILLARNEY DR.**

City **DYER** State **IN** Zip Code **46311-3702**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NONE** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127249.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHERYL A. MORSE-ANDERSON

Mailing Address **544 E. STATE LOOP 543**

City **WEST POINT** State **TX** Zip Code **78963-5230**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1750.00**

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121360.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONNIE MORTON

Mailing Address **12498 FM 1300 RD**

City **LOUISE** State **TX** Zip Code **77455-4235**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **OILFIELD**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134722.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052666

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 464 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ALICE MOSELEY

Mailing Address 13915 SUGARBERRY WOODS

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78249-1843

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00

Date of Receipt 12 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.135010.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ALICE MOSELEY

Mailing Address 13915 SUGARBERRY WOODS

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78249-1843

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00

Date of Receipt 12 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136469.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SASHIDHAR S. MOVVA

Mailing Address 7237 A HANOVER OFFICE PARK

City GREENBELT State MD Zip Code 20770-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED Occupation PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 745.00

Date of Receipt 12 21 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.134775.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 190.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052667

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 465 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SASHIDHAR S. MOVVA | | Date of Receipt 12 / 24 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7237 A HANOVER OFFICE PARK | | Transaction ID : SA12.135780.1.0005 |
| City GREENBELT | State MD | Zip Code 20770- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 745.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LEE E. MOYNAHAN | | Date of Receipt 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1527 HAMLIN VALLEY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135689.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77090-2417 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer CHEYENNE HOMES | Occupation GENERAL CONTRACTOR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRADLEY GILBERT MUHL | | Date of Receipt 10 / 13 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2555 N PEARL | | Transaction ID : SA12.128729.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-2243 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation BEVERAGES | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052668

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 466 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HON. MICHAEL B. MUKASEY

Mailing Address **210 EAST 68TH STREET**

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10065-6047

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
DEBERVOISE & PLIMPTON LAWYER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013
 Transaction ID : **SA12.123862.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID M. MULLSTEFF

Mailing Address **9912 MISTYVIEW COURT**

City State Zip Code
GLEN ALLEN VA 23060-7338

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
CABLES PLUS OWNER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013
 Transaction ID : **SA12.126220.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DALE H. MUNK

Mailing Address **250 EAST 1700 NORTH**

City State Zip Code
MAPLETON UT 84664-3809

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer Occupation
BUNGEE LABS BUSINESS EXECUTIVE

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
 Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 06 / 2013
 Transaction ID : **SA12.129786.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052669

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 467 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY V. MURFEY

Mailing Address **5045 112TH AVENUE N.E.**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City KIRKLAND | State WA | Zip Code 98033-7717 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.131598.1.0005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation WEALTH MANAGEMENT |
|--|--|

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN THOMAS MURRAY

Mailing Address **1414 SAINT CROIX LN.**

| | | |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City PFLUGERVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 78660-8033 |
|-----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.134357.1.0005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NRG ENERGY | Occupation FORECAST ANALYST |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00
TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FREDERICK O.J. MUZI

Mailing Address **10 POWISSET STREET**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DOVER | State MA | Zip Code 02030-1601 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.123074.1.0005

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052670

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 468 OF 691 | |
| (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN THOMAS MYKING

Mailing Address **415 10TH AVENUE S. NO. 8**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City NAPLES | State FL | Zip Code 34102-7193 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY |
|--|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
800.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121895.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANNA NAUMAN

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 60291**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City OKLAHOMA CITY | State OK | Zip Code 73146-0291 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENTS |
|--|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 13 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128169.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CAROL NEAL

Mailing Address **7516 BLUEGRASS BLVD.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FABIUS | State NY | Zip Code 13063-9722 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124088.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052671

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 469 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LATHROP B. NELSON JR.

Mailing Address **13 COURTNEY CIRCLE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BRYN MAWR | State PA | Zip Code 19010-3704 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129445.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RONALD J. NEMEC

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 847**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ROBSTOWN | State TX | Zip Code 78380-0847 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|-----------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FARMER |
|--|-----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123684.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOEL W. NEWBY JR.

Mailing Address **7802 WICKERSHAM LANE**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77063-3129 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131153.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052672

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 470 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. LINDA B. NEWTON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 31 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 24215 BAY HILL BLVD | | Transaction ID : SA12.136943.1.0005 | |
| City KATY | State TX | Zip Code 77494-1835 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SHOWCASE ENTERPRISES, INC. | Occupation OFFICE MANAGER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN NICHOLAS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 43743 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130953.1.0005 | |
| City TUCSON | State AZ | Zip Code 85733-3743 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KENT NICHOLSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1163 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130171.1.0005 | |
| City FRANKSTON | State TX | Zip Code 75763-1163 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052673

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 471 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. THERESA NICHOLSON

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1163

City: FRANKSTON State: TX Zip Code: 75763-1163

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: HOMEMAKER Occupation: HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 250.00

Date of Receipt: 12 17 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.130165.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FRANK NIESCHWIETZ

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 100

City: FALLS CITY State: TX Zip Code: 78113-0100

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: RETIRED Occupation: RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 500.00

Date of Receipt: 11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124432.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID W. NIESSNER

Mailing Address 16400 LACONIA LANE

City: ALPHARETTA State: GA Zip Code: 30004-3546

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee: C

Name of Employer: GRAYHIL PACKAGING Occupation: FORESTER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date: 400.00

Date of Receipt: 11 26 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.126222.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period: 200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052674

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 472 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. PATRICK A. NITSCH SR.

Mailing Address **827 E. KREZDORN ST.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SEGUIN | State TX | Zip Code 78155-3251 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126076.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES H. NOBLE JR.

Mailing Address **401 E. WILDWOOD DRIVE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78212-1759 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation REAL ESTATE APPRAISER |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134122.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARILYN B. NORRELL

Mailing Address **3010 CORTEZ ST**

| | | |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City COLLEGE STATION | State TX | Zip Code 77845-6546 |
|--------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer ARQ ELECTRONICS | Occupation HR DIRECTOR |
|--|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128978.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052675

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 473 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARCY C. O'ROURKE

Mailing Address **918 KEY STREET**
MOBILE

City **BELLINGHAM** State **WA** Zip Code **98225-5615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **ACTRESS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 08 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128820.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARCY C. O'ROURKE

Mailing Address **918 KEY STREET**
MOBILE

City **BELLINGHAM** State **WA** Zip Code **98225-5615**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **ACTRESS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136223.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARK OLDS

Mailing Address **26129 IVERSON DRIVE**

City **SOUTH RIDING** State **VA** Zip Code **20152-3664**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **MG-IP LAW, PLLC** Occupation **PATENT ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129889.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052676

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 474 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MICHAEL D. OLEAR

Mailing Address **2 DAGGET DR.**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CARSON CITY | State NV | Zip Code 89703-5334 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135695.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL NEAL OLIPHANT

Mailing Address **2626 SOUTHWICK STREET**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77080-3806 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer KEY ENERGY SERVICES | Occupation CORPORATE SALES |
|--|--------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124311.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARROLL VERNON OLIVER

Mailing Address **1923 NORTH WHEAT ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BELTON | State TX | Zip Code 76513-7130 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer AMERICAN EAGLE AIRLINES | Occupation RETIRED |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122078.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
35.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052677

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 475 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARROLL VERNON OLIVER

Mailing Address **1923 NORTH WHEAT ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BELTON | State TX | Zip Code 76513-7130 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer AMERICAN EAGLE AIRLINES | Occupation RETIRED |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124208.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
30.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARROLL VERNON OLIVER

Mailing Address **1923 NORTH WHEAT ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BELTON | State TX | Zip Code 76513-7130 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer AMERICAN EAGLE AIRLINES | Occupation RETIRED |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132657.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CARROLL VERNON OLIVER

Mailing Address **1923 NORTH WHEAT ROAD**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BELTON | State TX | Zip Code 76513-7130 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer AMERICAN EAGLE AIRLINES | Occupation RETIRED |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
240.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134804.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052678

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 476 OF 691

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID NEIL OLIVER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5930 DEAY WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.129386.1.0005 |
| City ORANGEVALE | State CA | Zip Code 95662-5013 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE A. OLSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 300 CONVENT STREET, 25TH FLR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124207.1.0005 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78205-3716 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. LEWIS E. ORMS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 277 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132903.1.0005 |
| City WHITE OAK | State TX | Zip Code 75693-0277 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer O & D MANUFACTURING INC. | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052679

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 477 OF 691
 (check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERNEST ROSS OWEN

Mailing Address 1225 EAST UNION BOWER ROAD

City IRVING State TX Zip Code 75061-5448

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APARTMENTS Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt 12 02 2013
 Transaction ID : SA12.128520.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERNEST ROSS OWEN

Mailing Address 1225 EAST UNION BOWER ROAD

City IRVING State TX Zip Code 75061-5448

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APARTMENTS Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt 10 30 2013
 Transaction ID : SA12.129032.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERNEST ROSS OWEN

Mailing Address 1225 EAST UNION BOWER ROAD

City IRVING State TX Zip Code 75061-5448

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer MEADOWBROOK HEIGHTS APARTMENTS Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00

Date of Receipt 12 30 2013
 Transaction ID : SA12.135883.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052680

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 478 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PHIL K. PACKER

Mailing Address 2604 ROSE BAY

City PEARLAND State TX Zip Code 77584-3452

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer PKP - CONSTRUCTION SERVICES Occupation CONSTRUCTION

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 11 07 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.130105.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DIANNE BROADWAY PADGETT

Mailing Address 10803 BURGOYNE ROAD

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77042-2719

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer SELF - PADGETT EXPLORATION Occupation CONSULTING GEOPHYSICIST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 11 06 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.128435.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CURT PALICKA

Mailing Address CAOC CST MSP

City APO State AP Zip Code 09309-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer USAF Occupation COMPUTER TECHNICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 12 19 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.136357.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052681

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 479 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
SANDRA J. PANTOLA

Mailing Address **603 E FIRST ST**

City **HINSDALE** State **IL** Zip Code **60521-4702**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129839.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. THOMAS PAPPAS

Mailing Address **4808 S. ARDEN AVENUE**

City **SIoux FALLS** State **SD** Zip Code **57103-5246**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132838.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID C. PARKER

Mailing Address **111 W. CONCORD STREET REAR**

City **BOSTON** State **MA** Zip Code **02118-1544**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **CARPENTER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.126529.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052682

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 480 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MISS JOSEPHINE PARSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4673 EL PENON WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.130405.1.0005 |
| City SAN DIEGO | State CA | Zip Code 92117-2405 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 150.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MISS JOSEPHINE PARSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4673 EL PENON WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.132293.1.0005 |
| City SAN DIEGO | State CA | Zip Code 92117-2405 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE M. PATTERSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 8455 STATE HIGHWAY 173 N. | | Transaction ID : SA12.133000.1.0005 |
| City BANDERA | State TX | Zip Code 78003-5027 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052683

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 481 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MYRON P. PATTEN

Mailing Address **17 GRAND CORNICHE DRIVE**

City **HENDERSON** State **NV** Zip Code **89011-2006**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.121662.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MYRON P. PATTEN

Mailing Address **17 GRAND CORNICHE DRIVE**

City **HENDERSON** State **NV** Zip Code **89011-2006**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.132572.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RODNEY J. PATTERSON

Mailing Address **165 CUDDLES LANE**

City **BOSTIC** State **NC** Zip Code **28018-8647**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **TIMBER BUYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.126372.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052684

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 482 OF 691 | | | | |
| | (check only one) | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121963.1.0005 |
| City RIVER RIDGE | State LA | Zip Code 70123-2034 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 36.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 294.00 | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.122183.1.0005 |
| City RIVER RIDGE | State LA | Zip Code 70123-2034 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 294.00 | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROCHELLE S. PEARL | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 WHISPERING OAKS DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.132781.1.0005 |
| City RIVER RIDGE | State LA | Zip Code 70123-2034 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 294.00 | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052685

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 483 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. KATHRYN PENA | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9418 N. FITZGERALD WAY | | Transaction ID : SA12.132381.1.0005 |
| City MISSOURI CITY | State TX | Zip Code 77459-6245 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer GSSI SEALANTS, INC. | Occupation MANAGER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DON PENCE | | Date of Receipt 10 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 867 MUSTANG RIDGE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.128601.1.0005 |
| City MURPHY | State TX | Zip Code 75094-4476 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer EXCO RESOURCES | Occupation OPERATIONS MANGER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DON PENCE | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 867 MUSTANG RIDGE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.130136.1.0005 |
| City MURPHY | State TX | Zip Code 75094-4476 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer EXCO RESOURCES | Occupation OPERATIONS MANGER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052686

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 484 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON PENCE

Mailing Address **867 MUSTANG RIDGE DR.**

City **MURPHY** State **TX** Zip Code **75094-4476**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EXCO RESOURCES** Occupation **OPERATIONS MANGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135820.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD PEPPERMAN II

Mailing Address **152 WAVERLY PLACE**

City **NEW YORK** State **NY** Zip Code **10014-3845**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123554.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JORDON PERLMUTTER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 480070**

City **DENVER** State **CO** Zip Code **80248-0070**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 04 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127540.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052687

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 485 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O BOX 1037 | | Transaction ID : SA12.126355.1.0005 |
| City DUBLIN | State NH | Zip Code 03444-1037 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1710.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. AUGUSTA PETRONE | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O BOX 1037 | | Transaction ID : SA12.135570.1.0005 |
| City DUBLIN | State NH | Zip Code 03444-1037 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 103.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1710.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WYNNE H. PHELAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1702 BRUN ST. | | Transaction ID : SA12.129209.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77019-5711 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052688

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 486 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN PHELPS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/20/2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 1041 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130005.1.0005 |
| City VAIL | State CO | Zip Code 81658-1041 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MARION T. PHILLIPS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/19/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2208 COUNTY ROAD 1730 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121993.1.0005 |
| City YANTIS | State TX | Zip Code 75497-2527 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILIP PHILLIPS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/16/2013 |
| Mailing Address 10227 MAGGIRA PLACE 1 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129010.1.0005 |
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89135-3249 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer FIRST DATA | Occupation SALES CONSULTANT | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052689

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 487 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TIM PHILLIPS

Mailing Address **438 VALLEY VIEW DRIVE**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WINTER GARDEN | State FL | Zip Code 34787-4512 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer CERTI-FINE FRUIT | Occupation CITRUS GROWER |
|---|------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136154.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILLIAM PHILLIPS

Mailing Address **11 GRANDVIEW LANE**

| | | |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City EASTHAMPTON | State MA | Zip Code 01027-1006 |
|----------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 31 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136862.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RAY PIERRE

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 2861**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City EVANSTON | State WY | Zip Code 82931-2861 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132345.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052690

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 488 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN H. PINKERTON

Mailing Address **100 THROCKMORTON STREET, STE. 1200**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76102-2842**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EXECUTIVE CHAIRMAN** Occupation **RANGE RESOURCES CORPORATION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125504.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRANDON DOUGLAS PITT

Mailing Address **4945 MORRIS AVE. #2344**

City **ADDISON** State **TX** Zip Code **75001-6661**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SCHNEIDER ELECTRIC** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130406.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RICK PLAEGER

Mailing Address **5105 LONGMONT DR**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77056-2417**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **EOG RESOURCES, INC.** Occupation **BUSINESS EXECUTIVE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **350.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129586.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052691

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 489 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. FRANCES POHORSKY</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 11 / 19 / 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 12861 CHATSWORTH LANE</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.122029.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code GRASS VALLEY CA 95945-9740</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00</p> | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. FRANCES POHORSKY</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 12 / 18 / 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 12861 CHATSWORTH LANE</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.132421.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code GRASS VALLEY CA 95945-9740</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00</p> | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| <p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YY 11 / 08 / 2013</p> |
| <p>Mailing Address 15770 SW TOWHEE LN</p> | | <p>Transaction ID : SA12.128872.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code BEAVERTON OR 97007-9053</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 TRANSFER</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 393.00</p> | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> | 0.00 |
| <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | |

14020052692

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 490 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER

Mailing Address **15770 SW TOWHEE LN**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BEAVERTON | State OR | Zip Code 97007-9053 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
393.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134342.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELAINE K. PORTIER

Mailing Address **15770 SW TOWHEE LN**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BEAVERTON | State OR | Zip Code 97007-9053 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
393.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135713.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. NORM R. POWELL

Mailing Address **8432 E 6500S**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| City JENSEN | State UT | Zip Code 84035- |
|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation MACHINE |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136590.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052693

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 491 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JEFFREY PRACHT | | Date of Receipt 12 10 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1119 MOORESTOWN CIR | | Transaction ID : SA12.127917.1.0005 |
| City DECATUR | State GA | Zip Code 30033-2750 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. HELEN C. PRATHER | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 39 MORNINGSIDE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.124449.1.0005 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | Zip Code 94132-1236 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KARIN PRINCE | | Date of Receipt 11 26 2013 |
| Mailing Address 137 JASMINE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126085.1.0005 |
| City OZARK | State AL | Zip Code 36360-2708 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| Name of Employer STATE OF ALABAMA | Occupation SPI | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052694

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 492 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GARY K. PROOS

Mailing Address **8091 ASHWOOD DRIVE S.E.**

| | | |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ADA | State MI | Zip Code 49301-8166 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|----------------------------|
| Name of Employer PLASTIC MOLD TECHNICIAN INC | Occupation SALES |
|--|----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125941.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WALTER L. PRUGH

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 6**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City KEMPNER | State TX | Zip Code 76539-0006 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121706.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES H. PURVIS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 51990**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79710-1990 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---|
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation OIL & GAS OPERATOR |
|--|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123571.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052695

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 493 OF 691 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARGARET PURVIS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 51940 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130161.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79710-1940 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation OIL AND GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALBERT T. PUTZIG | | Date of Receipt 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 129 ESERALDA COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.133015.1.0005 |
| City CORRALES | State NM | Zip Code 87048-6912 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BRIAN PUZISS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 6328 | | Transaction ID : SA12.121644.1.0005 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97228-6328 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052696

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 494 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RONALD RACINOWSKI | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 205 VILLAGE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131065.1.0005 |
| City BOERNE | State TX | Zip Code 78006-2154 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 203.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JERRY RAGER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12700 EDGEWOOD DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126339.1.0005 |
| City VAN WERT | State OH | Zip Code 45891-9393 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LISA RAMOS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7033 SHEAFF LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134410.1.0005 |
| City FORT WASHINGTON | State PA | Zip Code 19034-2005 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer DR. ROBIN GALLAGHER | Occupation DENTAL HYGIENIST | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052697

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 495 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LISA RAMOS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7033 SHEAFF LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134411.1.0005 |
| City FORT WASHINGTON | State PA | |
| Zip Code 19034-2005 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer DR. ROBIN GALLAGHER | Occupation DENTAL HYGIENIST | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LISA RAMOS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7033 SHEAFF LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134424.1.0005 |
| City FORT WASHINGTON | State PA | |
| Zip Code 19034-2005 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer DR. ROBIN GALLAGHER | Occupation DENTAL HYGIENIST | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HAROLD WILLIAM RANELLE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2852 OAKBRIAR TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.136342.1.0005 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | |
| Zip Code 76109-5563 | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation PHYSICIAN OPHTHALMOLOGISTS | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052698

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 496 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121653.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation TECHNICIAN | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.123482.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation TECHNICIAN | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129685.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Occupation TECHNICIAN | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052699

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 497 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.135219.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM Occupation TECHNICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. HOWARD E. RANSOM SR. | | Date of Receipt 12 / 23 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 12919 SANDRI LN. | | Transaction ID : SA12.135606.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77077-5624 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer TWTELECOM Occupation TECHNICIAN | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 518.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MONROE J. RATHBONE IV | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 6806 ISLAND CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.130187.1.0005 | |
| City MIDLAND State TX Zip Code 79707-1413 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation ENGINEER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052700

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 498 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.125238.1.0005 |
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94901-8316 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 410.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK | Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.126152.1.0005 |
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94901-8316 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK | Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. JEANNE MARIE READE | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/17/2013 |
| Mailing Address 1820 POINT SAN PEDRO ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.130199.1.0005 |
| City SAN RAFAEL | State CA | Zip Code 94901-8316 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer ALTAPACIFIC BANK | Occupation BANK EXECUTIVE OFFICER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 410.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052701

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 499 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID M.J. REIN

Mailing Address **1 COVE LANE**

City **KINGS POINT** State **NY** Zip Code **11024-1722**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SULLIVAN & CROMWELL LLP** Occupation **LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **11/26/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123567.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **500.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CHESTER REMINGTON

Mailing Address **12600 NE 118TH ST**

City **KEARNEY** State **MO** Zip Code **64060-9102**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **KC WINWATER** Occupation **MANAGER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12/18/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134636.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES REMINGTON

Mailing Address **2300 CEDARFIELD PARKWAY, APT. 263**

City **HENRICO** State **VA** Zip Code **23233-1942**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **12/31/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.136626.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **500.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052702

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 500 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MRS. VIRGINIA REZETKO | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 7003 N. INA PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131652.1.0005 | |
| City TUCSON | State AZ | Zip Code 85718-1700 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. KENT RHUDY | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4210 FOX TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.122623.1.0005 | |
| City TEMPLE | State TX | Zip Code 76504-3415 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. THIS RIBNER | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 320 SOUTH BOSTON, STE. 1130 | | Transaction ID : SA12.134758.1.0005 | |
| City TULSA | State OK | Zip Code 74103-4700 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation LAWYER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052703

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 501 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CATHERINE E. RICHARDSON

Mailing Address **34619 CALLE PORTOLA**

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CAPISTRANO BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 92624-1045 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SHEPPARD MULLIN | Occupation LEGAL SECRETARY |
|--|--------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121375.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HENRY A. RICHARDSON

Mailing Address **24940 PENNYROYAL DRIVE**

| | | |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BONITA SPRINGS | State FL | Zip Code 34134-7900 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
750.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.121890.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. KEVIN S. RICHARDSON

Mailing Address **34619 CALLE PORTOLA**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City CAPO BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 92624-1045 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer RICHARDSON PLUMBING | Occupation PLUMBING CONTRACTOR |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
11 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122176.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052704

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 502 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MR. KEVIN S. RICHARDSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 23 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 34619 CALLE PORTOLA | | Transaction ID : SA12.135719.1.0005 | |
| City CAPO BEACH | State CA | Zip Code 92624-1045 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RICHARDSON PLUMBING | Occupation PLUMBING CONTRACTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MR. WILLIAM F. RICHARDSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4600 NE SHAVER STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.124436.1.0005 | |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97213-1070 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MR. WILLIAM F. RICHARDSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4600 NE SHAVER STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.130983.1.0005 | |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97213-1070 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052705

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 503 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d 15

12 13a 13b 14

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY ALLAN RINKER

Mailing Address **9830 HEDDON OAKS COURT**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77379-3037**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RINKER'S BOAT WORLD** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 12 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129472.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JERRY ALLAN RINKER

Mailing Address **9830 HEDDON OAKS COURT**

City **SPRING** State **TX** Zip Code **77379-3037**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RINKER'S BOAT WORLD** Occupation **OWNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 18 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134657.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
HALLIE LEWIS ROBERTS

Mailing Address **3318 CASA BLANCA DR.**

City **CORPUS CHRISTI** State **TX** Zip Code **78411-3304**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **N/A** Occupation **RETIRED LAWYER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **275.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123580.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052706

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 504 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HALL M. ROBERTS

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 10**

City **POSTVILLE** State **IA** Zip Code **52162-0010**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HALL ROBERTS & SON** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125241.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROL JEAN ROBINSON

Mailing Address **3011 FOREST DRIVE**

City **LAKELAND** State **FL** Zip Code **33811-1680**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 08 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128364.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CAROL JEAN ROBINSON

Mailing Address **3011 FOREST DRIVE**

City **LAKELAND** State **FL** Zip Code **33811-1680**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **SPEECH LANGUAGE PATHOLOGIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 03 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128527.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052707

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 505 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GEORGE A. ROBINSON | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5005 RIVERWAY DRIVE, #200 | | Transaction ID : SA12.123849.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77056-2123 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer ROBINSON HOLDINGS Occupation INVESTMENTS | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) RICHARD W. ROBINSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5438 EAST CHOLLA STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.135241.1.0005 | |
| City SCOTTSDALE State AZ Zip Code 85254-4723 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer STILLWATER LANDSCAPE MANAGEMENT, L Occupation PRESIDENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN O. ROESER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 522 LAKE SHORE DRIVE N. | | Transaction ID : SA12.125602.1.0005 | |
| City BARRINGTON State IL Zip Code 60010-3524 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052708

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 506 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. RHONDA K. ROGERS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 20 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 447 SHOALS PKWY | | Transaction ID : SA12.136491.1.0005 | |
| City BURNET | State TX | Zip Code 78611-5537 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED/SELF | Occupation ATTORNEY | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 450.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. BURTON PHILLIP ROLFE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 04 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2900 LUCERN COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.127550.1.0005 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State TX | Zip Code 76012-2735 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer BURTON P. ROLFE | Occupation ATTORNEY | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL J. ROPA | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 04 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 110 GOLF DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.127632.1.0005 | |
| City PANAMA CITY | State FL | Zip Code 32408-7249 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer PFIZER | Occupation SALES | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052709

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 507 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HERMAN ROTHE

Mailing Address **571 NW 60 AVENUE**

City **OLMITZ** State **KS** Zip Code **67564-8541**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125514.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN FISHER RUSSELL

Mailing Address **7110 CONCHO MTN**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77069-1125**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 18 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136285.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. MICHAEL E. RUSSELL II

Mailing Address **5930 BRIKWORTH DRIVE**

City **TYLER** State **TX** Zip Code **75703-5529**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **AZALEA** Occupation **PHYSICIAN/ORTHOPEDIC**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130184.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052710

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 508 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PATRICK R. RUTHERFORD | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 5 GREENWAY PLAZA, STE 220 | | Transaction ID : SA12.125283.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77046-0597 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RUTHERFORD OIL CORPORATION | Occupation OWNER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANTHONY H. RYAN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 393 DORCHESTER ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.130207.1.0005 | |
| City LYME | State NH | Zip Code 03768-3900 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JERRY RYAN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 21 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2109 MEADOW LANE | | Transaction ID : SA12.130018.1.0005 | |
| City EL CAMPO | State TX | Zip Code 77437-2460 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer MILAMORE INC. | Occupation TRUCKING | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052711

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 509 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MICHAEL EARL RYAN | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 109 DONLIN AVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136429.1.0005 |
| City PASS CHRISTIAN | State MS | Zip Code 39571-4001 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ANTHONY BRYAN SAM | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1911 CRESCENT PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123124.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-6408 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| Name of Employer CAZA PETROLEUM, INC. | Occupation VICE PRESIDENT OPERATIONS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILIP SAMUELS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 28 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13355 FAIRFIELD CIRCLE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.128510.1.0005 |
| City CHESTERFIELD | State MO | Zip Code 63017-5932 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| Name of Employer UNIVERSAL SEWING SUPPLY INC | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052712

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 510 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILIP SAMUELS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13355 FAIRFIELD CIRCLE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.128528.1.0005 |
| City CHESTERFIELD | State MO | Zip Code 63017-5932 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer UNIVERSAL SEWING SUPPLY INC | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) PHILIP SAMUELS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 20 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 13355 FAIRFIELD CIRCLE DR. | | Transaction ID : SA12.129980.1.0005 |
| City CHESTERFIELD | State MO | Zip Code 63017-5932 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer UNIVERSAL SEWING SUPPLY INC | Occupation EXECUTIVE | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN SANTNER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5399 PLAYA VISTA DR E307 | | Transaction ID : SA12.129576.1.0005 |
| City PLAYA VISTA | State CA | Zip Code 90094-2467 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer NA | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052713

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 511 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN SANTNER

Mailing Address 5399 PLAYA VISTA DR E307

City PLAYA VISTA State CA Zip Code 90094-2467

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer NA Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.135240.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOAN SARGENT

Mailing Address 8 COURT OF OAKS

City WESTPORT State CT Zip Code 06880-3843

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HOMEMAKER Occupation HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.136189.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. LORENE S. SARUWATARI

Mailing Address 512 LAUNA LANE

City ARROYO GRANDE State CA Zip Code 93420-3428

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer COASTAL PHOENIX INC Occupation OFFICE MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 293.00

Date of Receipt 12 / 26 / 2013
Transaction ID : SA12.135815.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052714

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 512 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DICK SAULSBURY

Mailing Address **6400 MONTANA**

City **ODESSA** State **TX** Zip Code **79762-9353**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SAULSBURY INDUSTRIES** Occupation **PRESIDENT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5000.00**

Date of Receipt **12 17 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.130246.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
EDITH M. SAUTER

Mailing Address **960 PONDEROSA DR.**

City **NEW BRAUNFELS** State **TX** Zip Code **78132-2057**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF EMPLOYED** Occupation **ANESTHETIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **12 22 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135428.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARCELYN SAWYER HIRTH

Mailing Address **104 E. SILVERWOOD RANCH ESTATES**

City **CONROE** State **TX** Zip Code **77384-4584**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ST. LUKES HOSPITAL THE WOODLANDS** Occupation **NURSE PRACTITIONER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **12 18 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134747.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052715

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 513 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. LINDA SAX

Mailing Address **5144 MEADOWS DEL MAR**

City **SAN DIEGO** State **CA** Zip Code **92130-4854**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **NA** Occupation **ENGINEER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **223.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135517.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOSH SCANDLEN

Mailing Address **430 N. VALLEY CREEK CT**

City **MILTON** State **GA** Zip Code **30004-3569**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **USAA** Occupation **FINANCIAL PLANNER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 10 27 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128933.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. RITA GOULD SCHACTER

Mailing Address **4882 EXETER ESTATE LANE**

City **LAKE WORTH** State **FL** Zip Code **33449-8107**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1675.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136014.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052716

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 514 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH C. SCHATTEMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2 LATTICE PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124212.1.0005 | |
| City GREENVILLE | State SC | Zip Code 29615-5830 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH C. SCHATTEMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 2 LATTICE PLACE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136521.1.0005 | |
| City GREENVILLE | State SC | Zip Code 29615-5830 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JANICE E. SCHIEBERLE | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3400 FM 465 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.124448.1.0005 | |
| City SEGUIN | State TX | Zip Code 78155-9578 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |
| | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052717

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 515 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ANTON SCHMIDT

Mailing Address **5225POOKSHILL**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BETHESDA | State MD | Zip Code 20814-2052 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128788.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID S. SCHORLEMER

Mailing Address **8815 TRANQUIL PARK DR.**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77379-6862 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------|
| Name of Employer STALLION OILFIELD SERVICES | Occupation CFO |
|---|--------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136509.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JURGEN R. SCHRODER

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 5161**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77262-5161 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SCHRODER MARINE SERVICES | Occupation STEVEDORE |
|---|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129288.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
0.00

14020052718

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 516 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. RICHARD SCHROEDER

Mailing Address 6081 CLIFF LANE

City State Zip Code
TEMPLE TX 76502-6559

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED EDUCATION

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.122544.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. CHERYL SCHUBERT

Mailing Address 1315 AZALEA BEND

City State Zip Code
SUGAR LAND TX 77479-6142

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.122786.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN R. SCHUCK

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 5092

City State Zip Code
CONCORD NC 28027-1562

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt
11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124802.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052719

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 517 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROBIN R. SCHULTZ | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1950 STONEHILL DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136765.1.0005 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-0101 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. PATRICIA SCHUTTS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4410 COUGAR ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.125488.1.0005 |
| City LIPAN | State TX | Zip Code 76462-1005 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MATTHEW A. SCHWARTZ | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 20 W. 64TH STREET, APT. 9F | | Transaction ID : SA12.123854.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10023-7130 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SULLIVAN & CROMWELL | Occupation LAWYER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052720

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 518 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES SCHWENK | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 519 CRYSTAL CREEK DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.136310.1.0005 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78746-4727 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 700.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JEFFREY T. SCOTT | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 23 KRISTIN PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.130188.1.0005 | |
| City OLD TAPPAN | State NJ | Zip Code 07675-7019 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SULLIVAN & CROMWELL, L.L.P. | Occupation LAWYER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CHARLES A. SENN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 07 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4 SAVANNAH RIDGE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.128653.1.0005 | |
| City FRISCO | State TX | Zip Code 75034-6838 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation INVESTOR | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052721

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 519 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN W. SERBECK

Mailing Address 6900 PINECONE CIRCLE

City ANCHORAGE State AK Zip Code 99516-3724

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer HILCORP ENERGY COMPANY Occupation GEOLOGIST

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00

Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136348.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. MARY M. SHAFFER

Mailing Address 1226 DELAWARE DRIVE

City MATAMORAS State PA Zip Code 18336-2406

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 31 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136845.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAIME SHAPIRO

Mailing Address 1401 DIPLOMAT PARKWAY

City HOLLYWOOD State FL Zip Code 33019-2229

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00

Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.125188.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052722

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 520 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. SCOTT O. SHAVER | | | Date of Receipt 12 17 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5903 QUAIL CREEK DRIVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.130185.1.0005 |
| City TYLER | State TX | Zip Code 75703-4532 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation GEOLOGIST | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer BARROW-SLOVER RESOURCES | Election Cycle-to-Date 2000.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DAVID ROBERT SHEPPARD | | | Date of Receipt 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 41 SEA MARSH ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.128896.1.0005 |
| City AMELIA ISLAND | State FL | Zip Code 32034-5039 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) EUGENE R. SIDWELL | | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1615 S. BRYAN ST. PLACE 11 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.136053.1.0005 |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79102-2336 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Occupation INVESTOR | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052723

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 521 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. LYNN SIMMONS

Mailing Address **5869 COUNTY HIGHWAY 27**

City **SPRINGVILLE** State **AL** Zip Code **35146-8322**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **450.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123656.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
200.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE

Mailing Address **235 PELHAMDALE AVE**

City **PELHAM** State **NY** Zip Code **10803-2212**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CUMC/NYPH** Occupation **SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125292.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. VALERIA MARIA SIMONE

Mailing Address **235 PELHAMDALE AVE**

City **PELHAM** State **NY** Zip Code **10803-2212**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CUMC/NYPH** Occupation **SURGEON**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135155.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052724

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 522 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOHN RILEY SKAGGS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2601 BOWIE STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.131093.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code AMARILLO TX 79109-2109 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation SELF-EMPLOYED INVESTMENTS | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID K. SLATER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 25 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2637 TANER CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123710.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code HASLET TX 76052-6217 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 200.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. DAVID K. SLATER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 20 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2637 TANER CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131990.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code HASLET TX 76052-6217 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF(INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052725

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 523 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARGARET LEE SLIGER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12500 E DEL RICO | | Transaction ID : SA12.124245.1.0005 |
| City YUMA State AZ Zip Code 85367-9024 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer NONE Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. MARGARET LEE SLIGER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 08 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12500 E DEL RICO | | Transaction ID : SA12.128818.1.0005 |
| City YUMA State AZ Zip Code 85367-9024 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer NONE Occupation RETIRED | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) OLIVER SMART | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 10 | | Transaction ID : SA12.130620.1.0005 |
| City ANAHUAC State TX Zip Code 77514-0010 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052726

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 524 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CLINTON L. SMITH

Mailing Address **14317 W. KIOWA TRAIL**

City **SURPRISE** State **AZ** Zip Code **85374-9651**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **600.00**

Date of Receipt **12 04 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127262.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CONNIE SMITH

Mailing Address **11643 NOBLEWOOD CREST**

City **HOUSTON** State **TX** Zip Code **77082-6812**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 19 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.136312.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DANIEL B. SMITH

Mailing Address **5715 HWY 85 NORTH, PMB1213**

City **CRESTVIEW** State **FL** Zip Code **32536-9003**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt **11 07 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129849.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional) **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)

14020052727

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 525 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. SMITH

Mailing Address **2512 FAIRMONT AVENUE**

City **DAYTON** State **OH** Zip Code **45419-1510**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.121941.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID L. SMITH

Mailing Address **2512 FAIRMONT AVENUE**

City **DAYTON** State **OH** Zip Code **45419-1510**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.126017.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES M. SMITH

Mailing Address **1466 W FOSTER AVE**

City **CHICAGO** State **IL** Zip Code **60640-2106**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SOFTWARE COMPANY** Occupation **CONSULTANT**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 20 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.131785.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052728

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 526 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINDA SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.128782.1.0005 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97201-1729 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer DTNA | Occupation PROJECT MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINDA SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 10/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129763.1.0005 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97201-1729 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer DTNA | Occupation PROJECT MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINDA SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134724.1.0005 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97201-1729 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer DTNA | Occupation PROJECT MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052729

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 527 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LINDA SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/30/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2449 SW MONTGOMERY DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135895.1.0005 |
| City PORTLAND | State OR | Zip Code 97201-1729 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer DTNA | Occupation PROJECT MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARY J. SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 198 CEDAR LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.123346.1.0005 |
| City CEDAR CREEK | State TX | Zip Code 78612-3204 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR | Occupation REALTOR KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MARK W. SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 650 WEST 42ND STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.123565.1.0005 |
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10036-4343 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052730

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 528 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARY J. SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 198 CEDAR LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.136288.1.0005 |
| City CEDAR CREEK | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INDEPENDENT CONTRACTOR | Occupation REALTOR KELLER WILLIAMS REALTY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL F. SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/07/2013 |
| Mailing Address 5265 WAYSIDE DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.129972.1.0005 |
| City WIMBERLEY | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. MICHAEL F. SMITH | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 5265 WAYSIDE DR | | Transaction ID : SA12.135468.1.0005 |
| City WIMBERLEY | State TX | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052731

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 529 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--------------------------|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) NAYLAND FRANKLIN SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 13 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4809 DANBERRY PLACE | | Transaction ID : SA12.129482.1.0005 | |
| City WICHITA FALLS | State TX | Zip Code 76308-5205 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SEAN M. SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 395 SAWDUST ROAD #207B | | Transaction ID : SA12.134754.1.0005 | |
| City THE WOODLANDS | State TX | Zip Code 77380-2242 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer CB&I | Occupation CPA | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1100.00 | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. SHIRLEY S. SMITH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 19 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3609 DENVER AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.121997.1.0005 | |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | Zip Code 78411-1311 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation INVESTMENT | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | |

14020052732

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 530 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TIMOTHY J. SNAKENBERG | | Date of Receipt 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1458 GARDEN ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.134505.1.0005 |
| City PEARLAND State TX Zip Code 77581-8725 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer MICRONET TECHNOLOGY, INC. Occupation PRESIDENT | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JOSEPH T. SORENSON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5741 RIDGE CREEK ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.131600.1.0005 |
| City MURRAY State UT Zip Code 84107-6599 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation MANAGER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. SHANNON H. SORZANO | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4020 38TH PLACE N. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124174.1.0005 |
| City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22207-4602 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | TRANSFER |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052733

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 531 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MS. SHANNON H. SORZANO | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4020 38TH PLACE N. | | Transaction ID : SA12.124175.1.0005 | |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | Zip Code 22207-4602 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MRS. HELEN SPACEK | | Date of Receipt 12 18 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4800 N. 68TH STREET, UNIT 241 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132557.1.0005 | |
| City SCOTTSDALE | State AZ | Zip Code 85251-1115 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MS. META M. SPARKS | | Date of Receipt 11 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8959 E. STATE HIGHWAY 72 | | Transaction ID : SA12.124795.1.0005 | |
| City RUNGE | State TX | Zip Code 78151-4278 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 403.00 | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052734

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 532 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. META M. SPARKS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 8959 E. STATE HIGHWAY 72 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132651.1.0005 | |
| City RUNGE State TX Zip Code 78151-4278 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 403.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DEBRA SPECKMIEAR | | Date of Receipt 10 / 10 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 300 IVY ANN COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.128554.1.0005 | |
| City WACO State TX Zip Code 76712-3643 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) GUENTER SPENS | | Date of Receipt 12 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4500 PEAR RIDGE DR. #4310 | | Transaction ID : SA12.135192.1.0005 | |
| City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75287-5234 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation COMPUTER SCIENCE | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052735

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 533 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|---|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) SANDY SPRADLING | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 306 ASHLAND CREEK | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135069.1.0005 | |
| City VICTORIA | State TX | Zip Code 77901-3685 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer LOWES HOME IMPROVEMENT WAREHOUSE | | Occupation CSA | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) WESLEY SPURLOCK | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 10 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 840 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.127833.1.0005 | |
| City STRATFORD | State TX | Zip Code 79084-0840 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation FARMER | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| | | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BRET STAGG | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4184 WEST HIGHLAND FALL COURT | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135445.1.0005 | |
| City MERIDIAN | State ID | Zip Code 83646-4879 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | | Occupation RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| | | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | |

14020052736

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 534 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KYLE STALLINGS | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 10217 | | Transaction ID : SA12.123848.1.0005 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79702-7217 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer PERMIAN BASIN ACQUISITION FUND | Occupation OIL & GAS | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY M. STAMPER | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12 QUAIL HOLLOW ROAD SE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125157.1.0005 |
| City ROME | State GA | Zip Code 30161- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| Name of Employer INTERNATIONAL PAPER | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. GARY M. STAMPER | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 24 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12 QUAIL HOLLOW ROAD SE | | Transaction ID : SA12.135755.1.0005 |
| City ROME | State GA | Zip Code 30161- |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 |
| Name of Employer INTERNATIONAL PAPER | Occupation ENGINEER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 243.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052737

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 535 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FORREST R.. STANALAND

Mailing Address **300 COUNTY ROAD 2641**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City GARRISON | State TX | Zip Code 75946-7952 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2200.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 25 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.122178.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. FORREST R.. STANALAND

Mailing Address **300 COUNTY ROAD 2641**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City GARRISON | State TX | Zip Code 75946-7952 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2200.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 18 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.132164.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MARTHA STANFORD

Mailing Address **4519 KENWOOD DRIVE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WOODBIDGE | State VA | Zip Code 22193-5231 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer NONE | Occupation RETIRED |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
236.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 22 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.134822.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
86.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052738

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 536 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MARY M. STENGER | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 450 PURCHASE STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.132271.1.0005 |
| City RYE | State NY | Zip Code 10580-1870 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) TODD STEPANEK | | Date of Receipt 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2128 MEADOW WAY COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.129068.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75228-4727 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation PARALEGAL | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DUANE J. STEPHENS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 12010 KUYKENDAHL RD #308 | | Transaction ID : SA12.128630.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77067-2545 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INDEPTH EXPLORATION LLC | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052739

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 537 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---------------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DUANE J. STEPHENS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 12/17/2013 |
| Mailing Address 12010 KUYKENDAHL RD #308 | | Transaction ID : SA12.136191.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77067-2545 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INDEPTH EXPLORATION LLC | Occupation OIL AND GAS EXPLORATION | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 800.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) COL. FRANK L. STEPHENS | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 631 | | Transaction ID : SA12.125245.1.0005 |
| City EASTPOINT | State FL | Zip Code 32328-0631 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CLARENCE E. STEWART | | Date of Receipt MM/DD/YYYY 11/07/2013 |
| Mailing Address 5728 BENT CREEK TRAIL | | Transaction ID : SA12.128979.1.0005 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75252-2638 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052740

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 538 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHARLES E. STOKES JR.

Mailing Address 2081 AUGUSTA DRIVE

City State Zip Code
SAN ANGELO TX 76904-8054

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
RETIRED RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.122221.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REAGAN STONE

Mailing Address 3227 OCEAN DRIVE

City State Zip Code
CORPUS CHRISTI TX 78404-1616

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED FARMER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.123135.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DR. JAMES MICHAEL STOREY

Mailing Address 5239B SCHULER STREET, UNIT B.

City State Zip Code
HOUSTON TX 77007-3243

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
SELF-EMPLOYED CEO

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
350.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YY
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124382.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052741

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 539 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT LOUIS STORK

Mailing Address **3985 MEALER LANE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WASHINGTON | State MO | Zip Code 63090-1241 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|--|
| Name of Employer STORK FABRICATORS INC | Occupation OWNER/MACHINERY MFG |
|--|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135591.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ADRIANA MARIA STREETMAN

Mailing Address **3423 ROSEFINCH TRAIL**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78746-6630 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1900.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 17 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.136281.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID H. STREET

Mailing Address **524 SILVER OAK GRV**

| | | |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City COLORADO SPRINGS | State CO | Zip Code 80906-8622 |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134810.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052742

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 540 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES A A. STROHMEYER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 11067 FIRST LIGHT | | Transaction ID : SA12.135685.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code MONTGOMERY TX 77356-6006 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 43.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation NONE TAX PAYER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 203.00 | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. MARY N. STULTZ | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 262 DEERFIELD CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126427.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code KINGWOOD WV 26537-1358 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 750.00 | |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. MARY F. STUPPY | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 556 E. 32ND STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.126824.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code JOPLIN MO 64804-3904 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer Occupation MERCY PHYSICIAN | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052743

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 541 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARI KRISTINE SULLIVAN

Mailing Address **6316 DYSART CIRCLE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75214-5606 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130164.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MARI KRISTINE SULLIVAN

Mailing Address **6316 DYSART CIRCLE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75214-5606 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 30 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135874.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT M. SULLIVAN

Mailing Address **594 SAWDUST RD #321**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77380-2215 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation REAL ESTATE |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 07 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128651.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052744

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 542 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM LARRY SULLIVAN

Mailing Address 442 SHERMAN STREET SE

City State Zip Code
DECATUR AL 35601-3010

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
EMCARE PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136180.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM LARRY SULLIVAN

Mailing Address 442 SHERMAN STREET SE

City State Zip Code
DECATUR AL 35601-3010

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
EMCARE PHYSICIAN

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
300.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136182.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CRAIG T. SUTTON

Mailing Address 6995 NORTH HIGHWAY 97

City State Zip Code
SAND SPRINGS OK 74063-8230

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
ROTO HAMMER INDUSTRIES MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 19 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136477.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052745

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 543 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VIRGINIA C. SUTTON

Mailing Address 6995 NORTH HIGHWAY 97

City SAND SPRINGS State OK Zip Code 74063-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00

Date of Receipt 11/06/2013
Transaction ID : SA12.128954.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
VIRGINIA C. SUTTON

Mailing Address 6995 NORTH HIGHWAY 97

City SAND SPRINGS State OK Zip Code 74063-

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
HOMEMAKER HOMEMAKER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 600.00

Date of Receipt 12/19/2013
Transaction ID : SA12.136476.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ROBIN LOUISE SWEENEY

Mailing Address 430 DOVER CT.

City GRAND JUNCTION State CO Zip Code 81504-2526

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
DISTRICT 51 COOK

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00

Date of Receipt 11/25/2013
Transaction ID : SA12.122912.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00
TRANSFER
[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052746

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 544 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| <p>A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROBIN LOUISE SWEENEY</p> <p>Mailing Address 430 DOVER CT.</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.124743.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504-2526</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation DISTRICT 51 COOK</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00</p> | | |
| <p>B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ROBIN LOUISE SWEENEY</p> <p>Mailing Address 430 DOVER CT.</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 21 / 2013</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.134777.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code GRAND JUNCTION CO 81504-2526</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation DISTRICT 51 COOK</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00</p> | | |
| <p>C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. PHILIP W. TAGGART</p> <p>Mailing Address 834 HEATHER COURT</p> | | <p>Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 25 / 2013</p> <p>Transaction ID : SA12.124489.1.0005</p> |
| <p>City State Zip Code HOUSTON TX 77024-4502</p> | <p>FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C</p> | <p>Amount of Each Receipt this Period 400.00</p> |
| <p>Name of Employer Occupation TAGGART FINANCIAL INVESTMENTS</p> | <p>Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | <p>TRANSFER</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND</p> |
| <p>Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00</p> | | |
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....</p> | | 0.00 |
| <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | | |

14020052747

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 545 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. CAROLINE N. TAYLOR | | | Date of Receipt 12 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2 ST SIMONS SQ | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135867.1.0005 |
| City GREENSBORO | State NC | Zip Code 27408-3833 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. KERR TAYLOR | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3716 TANGLEY ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121365.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-2032 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer AMREIT | Occupation EXECUTIVE | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILFORD TAYLOR | | | Date of Receipt 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 17451 WHITE WING ROAD | | | Transaction ID : SA12.122240.1.0005 |
| City CANYON | State TX | Zip Code 79015-5885 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation REAL ESTATE | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 893.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052748

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 546 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILFORD TAYLOR

Mailing Address **17451 WHITE WING ROAD**

City **CANYON** State **TX** Zip Code **79015-5885**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **893.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 15 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.128345.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
WILLIAM C. TAYLOR

Mailing Address **4358 SUNSET DR**

City **TYASKIN** State **MD** Zip Code **21865-2011**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CHESAPEAKE PEDIATRICS** Occupation **PEDIATRICIAN**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 01 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.129200.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. WILFORD TAYLOR

Mailing Address **17451 WHITE WING ROAD**

City **CANYON** State **TX** Zip Code **79015-5885**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **REAL ESTATE**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **893.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 22 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.134926.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052749

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 547 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. REGINALD KEITH TEMPLETON JR.

Mailing Address **9 GOLF COURSE ROAD**

City **WASHINGTON** State **CT** Zip Code **06793-1302**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130200.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. MINERVA TERRILL

Mailing Address **3560 RANCHERO ROAD**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75093-7606**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130172.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. EDWARD EARL THIELE

Mailing Address **1704 LAGUNA DRIVE**

City **RICHMOND** State **TX** Zip Code **77406-9738**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **900.00**

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122272.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
 TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052750

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 548 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b 13a |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d 14 |
| | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT THOMAS

Mailing Address **3201 WIMBERLEY CREEK DR.**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City YUKON | State OK | Zip Code 73099-0430 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation INVESTOR |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134379.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOWARD MARTIN THOMPSON

Mailing Address **15630 GETTYSBURG DR.**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TOMBALL | State TX | Zip Code 77377-8609 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
325.00

Date of Receipt
11 26 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.124157.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. HOWARD MARTIN THOMPSON

Mailing Address **15630 GETTYSBURG DR.**

| | | |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TOMBALL | State TX | Zip Code 77377-8609 |
|------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
325.00

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134519.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
25.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052751

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 549 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. RALPH C. THON | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 195 JENNIE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136045.1.0005 |
| City BRIDGE CITY | State TX | Zip Code 77611-2607 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer NOT EMPLOYED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. EMMETT L. TINER | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7028 BATTLE CREEK ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.122344.1.0005 |
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76116-9303 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ESTHER J. TOEWS | | Date of Receipt 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1175 RAVENSCOURT AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.122067.1.0005 |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | Zip Code 95128-3843 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052752

SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 550 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ESTHER J. TOEWS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1175 RAVENSCOURT AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.126217.1.0005 | |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | Zip Code 95128-3843 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ESTHER J. TOEWS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1175 RAVENSCOURT AVENUE | | Transaction ID : SA12.131273.1.0005 | |
| City SAN JOSE | State CA | Zip Code 95128-3843 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | |

| | | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. SOON TOH | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 4408 PRESCOTT CT | | Transaction ID : SA12.134717.1.0005 | |
| City FLOWER MOUND | State TX | Zip Code 75028-2077 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation EDUCATOR | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052753

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 551 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PATRICIA TORPIS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 12230 MEADOW LAKE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.125632.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5902 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. PATRICIA TORPIS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 31 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 12230 MEADOW LAKE DRIVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.134133.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77077-5902 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 20.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 205.00 | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) BUFF M. TOULON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 361 | | Transaction ID : SA12.122691.1.0005 | |
| City KOLOA | State HI | Zip Code 96756-0361 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer POIPU OCEAN VIEW RESORTS, INC | Occupation MANAGEMENT | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00 | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | 0.00 | |

14020052754

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 552 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BUFF M. TOULON

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 361

City KOLOA State HI Zip Code 96756-0361

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer POIPU OCEAN VIEW RESORTS, INC Occupation MANAGEMENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.123576.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 100.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BUFF M. TOULON

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 361

City KOLOA State HI Zip Code 96756-0361

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer POIPU OCEAN VIEW RESORTS, INC Occupation MANAGEMENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 225.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 12 15 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128354.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 25.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. ELIZABETH K. TOULON

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 666

City KOLOA State HI Zip Code 96756-0666

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer RETIRED Occupation RETIRED

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
 11 25 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.124316.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
 200.00
 TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052755

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 553 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. ELIZABETH K. TOULON | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 04 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 666 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.127246.1.0005 | |
| City KOLOA | State HI | Zip Code 96756-0666 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 375.00 | | | |
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) HANS H. TRUONG | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 07 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 3010 PALMER WAY | | | Transaction ID : SA12.129342.1.0005 | |
| City SPRING | State TX | Zip Code 77380-4081 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation SCIENTIST | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | | |
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. JAMES P. TUMLINSON | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 472 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.130198.1.0005 | |
| City WEST COLUMBIA | State TX | Zip Code 77486-0472 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | | |
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | | | 0.00 | |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | | | |

14020052756

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 554 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN T. TURNER

Mailing Address **4500 LORRAINE AVE**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75205-3613 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129796.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. VICTOR E. VAN DAMME

Mailing Address **5113 PATRICIA AVENUE**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LAS VEGAS | State NV | Zip Code 89130-2609 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|---|
| Name of Employer INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF | Occupation INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF |
|---|---|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
12 / 23 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.132928.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC VAN ERT

Mailing Address **606 SEASCAPE WAY**

| | | |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TAMPA | State FL | Zip Code 33602-5904 |
|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-----------------------------------|
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR |
|---|-----------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128995.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052757

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 555 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ERIC VAN ERT

Mailing Address **606 SEASCAPE WAY**

City **TAMPA** State **FL** Zip Code **33602-5904**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ENTREPRENEUR** Occupation **ENTREPRENEUR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134595.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROY T. VANCE

Mailing Address **105 KENDALL LANE**

City **BOERNE** State **TX** Zip Code **78015-8331**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **850.00**

Date of Receipt
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131349.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DON M. VANDERVELDE

Mailing Address **5409 HUNTWICK DR. NW**

City **GIG HARBOR** State **WA** Zip Code **98335-7447**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1000.00**

Date of Receipt
12 23 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.135699.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
1000.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052758

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 556 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESUS VELUNZA

Mailing Address 3946 S.W. 190 AVE
MIRAMAR

City State Zip Code
MIRAMAR FL 33029-2726

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
L.A. ORNAMENTAL & RACK CORP PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 15 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.129008.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESUS VELUNZA

Mailing Address 3946 S.W. 190 AVE
MIRAMAR

City State Zip Code
MIRAMAR FL 33029-2726

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
L.A. ORNAMENTAL & RACK CORP PRESIDENT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
700.00

Date of Receipt
10 / 20 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.130009.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JERRY W. VIGLIOTTI

Mailing Address 1370 EAST ROAD

City State Zip Code
LA HABRA HEIGHTS CA 90631-8160

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
BRADSHAW MANAGER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.125692.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052759

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 557 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT CARR VINCENT | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 19 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 7340 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121982.1.0005 | |
| City AMARILLO | State TX | Zip Code 79114-7340 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | | Occupation RANCHER | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 400.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. WILLIAM VINCENT | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 26 2013 | |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 971 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.125701.1.0005 | |
| City ELGIN | State IL | Zip Code 60121-0971 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer VTS INVESTIGATIONS, LLC. | | Occupation LEGAL INVESTIGATOR | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 300.00 | | |

| | | | | |
|---|-------------|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT J. VOLLMER | | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 24 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 319 DUNDEE DR | | | Transaction ID : SA12.135771.1.0005 | |
| City FRANKLIN | State TN | Zip Code 37064-6137 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER | |
| Name of Employer RYDER TRANSPORTATION | | Occupation DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052760

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 558 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ROBERT J. VOLLMER

Mailing Address **319 DUNDEE DR**

City **FRANKLIN** State **TN** Zip Code **37064-6137**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RYDER TRANSPORTATION** Occupation **DIRECTOR OF TRANSPORTATION**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 31 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.136553.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN M. VOYLES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 544**

City **FENTON** State **MO** Zip Code **63026-0544**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 25 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.124384.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STEPHEN M. VOYLES

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 544**

City **FENTON** State **MO** Zip Code **63026-0544**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **400.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**
Transaction ID : **SA12.127362.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052761

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 559 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES WALKER

Mailing Address **115 YUCCA LANE**

City **BASTROP** State **TX** Zip Code **78602-**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **AIR CONDITIONING CO.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | |
|----|----|------|---|
| M | M | Y | Y |
| 12 | 18 | 2013 | |

Transaction ID : **SA12.134667.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEARL D. WALKER

Mailing Address **6917 BAL LAKE DRIVE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76116-8017**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **265.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | |
|----|----|------|---|
| M | M | Y | Y |
| 11 | 19 | 2013 | |

Transaction ID : **SA12.121578.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
30.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JEARL D. WALKER

Mailing Address **6917 BAL LAKE DRIVE**

City **FORT WORTH** State **TX** Zip Code **76116-8017**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **265.00**

Date of Receipt

| | | | |
|----|----|------|---|
| M | M | Y | Y |
| 12 | 31 | 2013 | |

Transaction ID : **SA12.134204.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052762

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 560 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ROBERT BENTON WALL | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 22 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 315 TEAKWOOD LN | | Transaction ID : SA12.135483.1.0005 | |
| City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77024-6844 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer TEAKWOOD FINANCIAL ADVISORS, INC. Occupation WEALTH MANAGEMENT | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JUANITA WALLIS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 25 2013 | |
| Mailing Address H.C. 31 BOX 59 | | Transaction ID : SA12.122701.1.0005 | |
| City QUAY State NM Zip Code 88433- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation LIVESTOCK FARMER | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JUANITA WALLIS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 26 2013 | |
| Mailing Address H.C. 31 BOX 59 | | Transaction ID : SA12.124851.1.0005 | |
| City QUAY State NM Zip Code 88433- | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 TRANSFER | | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | | |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED Occupation LIVESTOCK FARMER | | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 235.00 | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 0.00 |

14020052763

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 561 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. GERALD WALPIN

Mailing Address **875 PARK AVENUE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10075-0382 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|-------------------------------|
| Name of Employer ROSENMAN & COLIN | Occupation ATTORNEY |
|---|-------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123561.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. SHEILA WALPIN

Mailing Address **875 PARK AVENUE**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City NEW YORK | State NY | Zip Code 10075-0382 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.123558.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN WARKENTIN

Mailing Address **6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City GOLETA | State CA | Zip Code 93117-4867 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer KAMAP | Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER |
|----------------------------------|---------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
1000.00

Date of Receipt
11 / 06 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.129403.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052764

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 562 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN WARKENTIN | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 6521 CORDOBA ROAD #2 | | Transaction ID : SA12.136010.1.0005 |
| City GOLETA | State CA | Zip Code 93117-4867 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer KAMAP | Occupation PROPERTY MANAGER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. STEPHEN P. WATSON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9243 BARRINGTON CIRCLE | | Transaction ID : SA12.123996.1.0005 |
| City MISSOURI CITY | State TX | Zip Code 77459-6426 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 260.06 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 260.06 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. ANA F. WEBER | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 131 MENDHAM ROAD EAST | | Transaction ID : SA12.123560.1.0005 |
| City MENDHAM | State NJ | Zip Code 07945-3017 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2600.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052765

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 563 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JOHN D. WEISS

Mailing Address **8672 N BOBBY JONES DR**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City TUCSON | State AZ | Zip Code 85742-9129 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134366.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. STUART C. WEISSLER

Mailing Address **4402 MARTINIQUE COURT, APT. D4**

| | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City COCONUT CREEK | State FL | Zip Code 33066-1425 |
|------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
2600.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.131404.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
PATRICIA WEST

Mailing Address **109 SMITH FOREST LANE**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City ALPHARETTA | State GA | Zip Code 30004-2442 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Name of Employer HOMEMAKER | Occupation HOMEMAKER |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134673.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00
TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052766

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 564 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BRUCE WETZEL

Mailing Address **7550 CODER RD**

City **MAUMEE** State **OH** Zip Code **43537-9345**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF** Occupation **REALTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **243.00**

Date of Receipt **12/22/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.134891.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT WHITLEY

Mailing Address **5011 AVENUE B**

City **TORRANCE** State **CA** Zip Code **90505-2106**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **700.00**

Date of Receipt **10/12/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.128717.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
300.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JAMES LITTLETON WHITTEN

Mailing Address **15260 CORBETT CT.**

City **SAN LEANDRO** State **CA** Zip Code **94578-3906**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **L-3 APPLIED TECHNOLOGY** Occupation **SHIPPING / RECEIVING**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **10/19/2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129885.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052767

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 565 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. NORMA V. WIESE

Mailing Address **2784 S. 165TH AVENUE**

City **OMAHA** State **NE** Zip Code **68130-1811**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **H. R.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **500.00**

Date of Receipt
11 / 26 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.125469.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ANDREW R. WIGHT

Mailing Address **3900 18TH STREET**

City **PLANO** State **TX** Zip Code **75074-7901**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt
12 / 17 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.130220.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MS. JANICE WIJNEN

Mailing Address **9324 QUEENS BLVD., APT. 7S**

City **REGO PARK** State **NY** Zip Code **11374-1112**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt
11 / 25 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.122491.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
150.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052768

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 566 OF 691
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CZYRNA WILLIAMS

Mailing Address 14783 ARROW RD

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City PENN VALLEY | State CA | Zip Code 95946-9376 |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Name of Employer NORTH AMERICAN TECH | Occupation CLERICAL |
|---|------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
11 08 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.128862.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
CZYRNA WILLIAMS

Mailing Address 14783 ARROW RD

| | | |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City PENN VALLEY | State CA | Zip Code 95946-9376 |
|---------------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|------------------------|
| Name of Employer NORTH AMERICAN TECH | Occupation CLERICAL |
|---|------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
12 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.136411.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID W. WILLIAMS

Mailing Address 21060 BONANZA BLVD.

| | | |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|
| City ELKHORN | State NE | Zip Code 68022-1801 |
|-----------------|-------------|------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer DRAKE-WILLIAMS STEEL, INC. | Occupation BUSINESS OWNER |
|--|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
203.00

Date of Receipt
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.121494.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
203.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052769

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 567 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RALPH TRENT WILLIAMS

A.

Mailing Address 8600 THACKERY STREET

APT 3403

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75225-3950

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
CITY OF DALLAS, TEXAS ARCHITECT

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date 288.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 22 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.135096.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
43.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

MR. CLIFFORD ALLAN WILSON

B.

Mailing Address 1300 SOUTH DAY STREET

City State Zip Code
BRENHAM TX 77833-4528

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFFC INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.121380.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

JOHN WARD WILSON

C.

Mailing Address 417 BIRCH LANE

City State Zip Code
RICHARDSON TX 75081-5527

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C

Name of Employer Occupation
BAKER HUGHES PETROLEUM ENGINEER

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)
Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 19 2013

Transaction ID : SA12.134485.1.0005

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052770

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 568 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RACHEL FARRAH WILSON

Mailing Address **268 LEGACY CANYON DRIVE**

City **CISCO** State **TX** Zip Code **76437-6472**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
500.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 07 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.128657.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
500.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
ROBERT C. WILSON

Mailing Address **1880 COLHAM FERRY RD**

City **WATKINSVILLE** State **GA** Zip Code **30677-2621**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
250.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 18 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.134715.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN WISEMAN JR.

Mailing Address **8204 YOUNGS HILL LANE**

City **MIDWAY** State **TX** Zip Code **75852-3304**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **ABSTAR INC** Occupation **CIVIL CONTRACTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
400.00

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 04 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.127368.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052771

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 569 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DORIS L. WOLFE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 18 2013 |
| Mailing Address 706 W. KATELLA COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.131432.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code SPRINGFIELD MO 65807-4513 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. DORIS L. WOLFE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 20 2013 |
| Mailing Address 706 W. KATELLA COURT | | Transaction ID : SA12.131814.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code SPRINGFIELD MO 65807-4513 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 75.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer Occupation RETIRED RETIRED | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 210.00 | | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) THEO WOLMARANS | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 14 2013 |
| Mailing Address 215 WINDING LANE SHAVANO PARK | | Transaction ID : SA12.128904.1.0005 |
| City State Zip Code SAN ANTONIO TX 78231-1274 | FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 500.00 TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer Occupation CHRISTIAN FAMILY CHURCH PASTOR | Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Election Cycle-to-Date 500.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005272

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 570 OF 691 | |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 |
| | | | | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. CORNELIA FOSTER WOOD | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4511 ISLAND COVE | | | Transaction ID : SA12.134863.1.0005 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78731-5142 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1250.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) LAWRNCE L. WOODMAN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address P.O. BOX 6435 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.130033.1.0005 |
| City CORPUS CHRISTI | State TX | Zip Code 78466-6435 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation INVESTOR | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. KATHERINE R. WORDEN | | | Date of Receipt MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 131 SOUTHLAND | | | Transaction ID : SA12.121463.1.0005 |
| City LUMBERTON | State TX | Zip Code 77657-7641 | |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 78.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 228.00 | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

1402005273

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | | PAGE 571 OF 691 | |
| | (check only one) | | | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHERINE R. WORDEN

Mailing Address **131 SOUTHLAND**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LUMBERTON | State TX | Zip Code 77657-7641 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
228.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 19 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.121934.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MRS. KATHERINE R. WORDEN

Mailing Address **131 SOUTHLAND**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City LUMBERTON | State TX | Zip Code 77657-7641 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED |
|------------------------------------|------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
228.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 18 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.135318.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
50.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. VANCE WRIGHT

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 1508**

| | | |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City WIMBERLEY | State TX | Zip Code 78676-1508 |
|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|--|---------------------------|
| Name of Employer SELF EMPLOYED | Occupation HVAC |
|--|---------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
600.00

Date of Receipt

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 12 | 17 | 2013 |

Transaction ID : **SA12.135255.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
100.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052774

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 572 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
BENNIE YATES

Mailing Address **6401 TRACKSIDE ROAD**

City **CHAPPELL HILL** State **TX** Zip Code **77426-5427**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.121378.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
JESSE D. YBARRA

Mailing Address **P.O. BOX 2230**

City **SPLENDORA** State **TX** Zip Code **77372-2230**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **CHECK MATE TRANSPORT LLC** Occupation **SALES**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 19 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.122009.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **50.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
DAVID MICHAEL YORK

Mailing Address **14274 BLINKA RD**

City **WALLER** State **TX** Zip Code **77484-5366**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **PRO MACHINE** Occupation **MACHINIST**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **300.00**

Date of Receipt **10 / 11 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.128582.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **100.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052775

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 573 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) CINDY YOUELL | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 17 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 351 PRIMA VERA COVE | | Transaction ID : SA12.136239.1.0005 |
| City ALTAMONTE SPG | State FL | Zip Code 32714-5801 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 1000.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 1350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) JOHN O. YOW | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2631 ALBANS ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.136308.1.0005 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77005-1307 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 25.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF | Occupation ATTORNEY | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 213.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK DAMIEL YTURRIA | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3201 CENTRAL BLVD. | | Transaction ID : SA12.122549.1.0005 |
| City BROWNSVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 78520-8845 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 100.00 |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 350.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052776

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 574 OF 691

(check only one)

| | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c | <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHNNY ZAMRZLA

Mailing Address **2229 EAST AVENUE Q**

City **PALMDALE** State **CA** Zip Code **93550-4140**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **WESTERN PACIFIC ROOFING CORP.** Occupation **CONTRACTOR**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **225.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 15 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.129615.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
225.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JAMES F. ZANGRILLI

Mailing Address **747 S. EUCLID AVENUE**

City **OAK PARK** State **IL** Zip Code **60304-1243**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **12 / 04 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.127155.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOHN ZAUHA

Mailing Address **43676 ROAD 756**

City **LEXINGTON** State **NE** Zip Code **68850-5649**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF** Occupation **INFORMATION REQUESTED PER BEST EFF**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 / 26 / 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.125973.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
250.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

1402005277

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|--|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 575 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. CLIFFORD W. ZELIFF | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 1005 BUSHWHACK ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.123985.1.0005 | |
| City KERRVILLE | State TX | Zip Code 78028-8511 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 250.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer RETIRED | Occupation RETIRED | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 250.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK M. ZIELINSKI | | Date of Receipt 11 / 25 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 126 E. WING STREET, APT. 211 | | Transaction ID : SA12.123992.1.0005 | |
| City ARLINGTON HEIGHTS | State IL | Zip Code 60004-6064 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 50.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer BARNABY'S OF NORTHBROOK | Occupation RESTAURANT MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|----------------------------------|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. FRANK M. ZIELINSKI | | Date of Receipt 12 / 18 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 126 E. WING STREET, APT. 211 | | Transaction ID : SA12.132786.1.0005 | |
| City ARLINGTON HEIGHTS | State IL | Zip Code 60004-6064 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 35.00 TRANSFER |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND | |
| Name of Employer BARNABY'S OF NORTHBROOK | Occupation RESTAURANT MANAGER | | |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 285.00 | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052778

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 576 OF 691
(check only one)
 11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
LAURA ZULUETA

Mailing Address **2008 GREYHAWK PLACE**

City **APEX** State **NC** Zip Code **27539-9309**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HOMEMAKER** Occupation **HOMEMAKER**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1030.00**

Date of Receipt **12 23 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.135573.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **430.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. MICHAEL A. ZUMMO

Mailing Address **101 ARIZONA AVENUE**

City **LONG BEACH** State **NY** Zip Code **11561-1531**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **LALLY & MISIR, L.L.P.** Occupation **ATTORNEY**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **250.00**

Date of Receipt **11 26 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.123566.1.0005**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **250.00**

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TED CRUZ VICTORY COMMITTEE

Mailing Address **815 BRAZOS ST
PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2514**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C** **C00542423**

Name of Employer Occupation

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **1755493.17**

Date of Receipt **12 31 2013**

Transaction ID : **SA12.137012**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period **8560.37**

TRANSFER

TRANSFER NET JF PROCEEDS SEE ATTRIBUTION BELOW

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **8560.37**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052779

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: | PAGE 577 OF 691 |
| | (check only one) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11a | <input type="checkbox"/> 11b | <input type="checkbox"/> 11c |
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 | <input type="checkbox"/> 13a | <input type="checkbox"/> 13b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 11d | <input type="checkbox"/> 14 | <input type="checkbox"/> 15 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MS. LENORE F. BROUGHTON | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 14 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 52 HENRY STREET | | Transaction ID : SA12.114764.3.0004 |
| City BURLINGTON | State VT | Zip Code 05401-3329 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2400.00 |
| Name of Employer ENTREPRENEUR | Occupation ENTREPRENEUR | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5000.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MR. ALONZO E. GATES II | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 9022 CALLAGHAN ROAD | | Transaction ID : SA12.119345.3.0004 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78230-4513 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation CATTLE RANCHER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. NINA J. HENDIEE | | Date of Receipt M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 7 RADNEY ROAD ESTATES | | Transaction ID : SA12.109913.3.0004 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | Zip Code 77024-7540 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| Name of Employer TASTE OF TEXAS RESTAURANT | Occupation OWNER | TRANSFER |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |

| | |
|---|-------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052780

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 578 OF 691

(check only one)

11a 11b 11c 11d
 12 13a 13b 14 15

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. DAVID HENRY

Mailing Address **3525 ANDREWS HIGHWAY**

City **MIDLAND** State **TX** Zip Code **79703-5056**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **HENRY INVESTMENT GROUP, L.L.C.** Occupation **C.E.O.**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 14 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114755.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. JOE R. LONG

Mailing Address **701 BRAZOS ST., STE. 960**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2574**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **SELF-EMPLOYED** Occupation **INVESTMENTS**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118809.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
TERESA LONG

Mailing Address **701 BRAZOS ST., STE. 960**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701-2574**

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

Name of Employer **RETIRED** Occupation **RETIRED**

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date **5200.00**

Date of Receipt
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 30 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118808.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... **0.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052781

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 579 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. W. A. MONCRIEF JR.

Mailing Address **950 COMMERCE STREET**

| | | |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City FORT WORTH | State TX | Zip Code 76102-5418 |
|---------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|------------------------------------|
| Name of Employer MONCRIEF OIL | Occupation OIL & GAS |
|---|------------------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 22 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.118423.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. ERICH SPANGENBERG

Mailing Address **2525 N. PEARL STREET #1407**

| | | |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75201-2231 |
|-----------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| Name of Employer I.P.N.A.V. | Occupation C.E.O. |
|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5000.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 05 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.119342.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2400.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
MR. CHAD C. SWEET

Mailing Address **6011 KIRBY ROAD**

| | | |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| City BETHESDA | State MD | Zip Code 20817-6247 |
|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|

FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. **C**

| | |
|---|--|
| Name of Employer THE CHERTOFF GROUP | Occupation CO-FOUNDER AND MANAGING PRINCIPAL |
|---|--|

Receipt For: 2018
 Primary General
 Other (specify)

Election Cycle-to-Date
5200.00

Date of Receipt
 M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
09 / 29 / 2013

Transaction ID : **SA12.114663.3.0004**

Amount of Each Receipt this Period
2600.00

TRANSFER

[MEMO ITEM]
TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND

SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052782

**SCHEDULE A (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED RECEIPTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 580 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 11a <input type="checkbox"/> 11b <input type="checkbox"/> 11c <input type="checkbox"/> 11d <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 12 <input type="checkbox"/> 13a <input type="checkbox"/> 13b <input type="checkbox"/> 14 <input type="checkbox"/> 15 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| A. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) MRS. JULIE SWEET | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4301 MILITARY ROAD NW, PH 9 | | | Transaction ID : SA12.114662.3.0004 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | Zip Code 20015-2140 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 2600.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer ACCENTURE | Occupation GENERAL COUNSEL | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 5200.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------------|--|
| B. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) DR. STEPHEN L. WIESENFELD | | | Date of Receipt 09 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3102 SHELL AVE. | | | Transaction ID : SA12.111756.3.0004 |
| City MIDLAND | State TX | Zip Code 79705-8237 | Amount of Each Receipt this Period 334.00 |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | TRANSFER |
| Name of Employer SELF-EMPLOYED | Occupation FINANCIAL | | [MEMO ITEM] TRANSFER FROM CRUZ VICTORY FUND |
| Receipt For: 2018 <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date 2934.00 | | |

| | | | |
|---|------------------------|----------|------------------------------------|
| C. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | | | Date of Receipt |
| Mailing Address | | | |
| City | State | Zip Code | Amount of Each Receipt this Period |
| FEC ID number of contributing federal political committee. C | | | |
| Name of Employer | Occupation | | |
| Receipt For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Election Cycle-to-Date | | |

| | |
|---|------------|
| SUBTOTAL of Receipts This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 1195041.66 |

14020052783

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 581 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TED CRUZ

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

462.50

Transaction ID : SB17.515

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20004

Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

392.30

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.888

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BROOKE JONES BACAK

Mailing Address 5006 YORKSHIRE LANE

City TUSCALOOSA State AL Zip Code 35406

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1948.32

Transaction ID : SB17.513

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2410.82

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052784

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 582 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. DELTA AIRLINES

Mailing Address 1030 DELTA BLVD

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30354

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

357.60

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.896

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SOUTHWEST

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DRIVE

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

400.30

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.897

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DRIVE

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

401.80

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.898

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052785

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 583 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4002 E SKY HARBOR BOULEVARD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

323.90

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.894

[MEMO ITEM]

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4002 E SKY HARBOR BOULEVARD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

297.80

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.895

[MEMO ITEM]

C. STACIA BROWN

Mailing Address 4515 BUFFALO LAKE CT

City RICHMOND State TX Zip Code 77469

Purpose of Disbursement PERSONNEL SERVICE/EQUIPMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 22 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

160.00

Transaction ID : SB17.476

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

160.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052786

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. RAFAEL CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 4144.57 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17.517 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. RAFAEL CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 825.31 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.913 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. RAFAEL CRUZ | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 855.80 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.914 [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 4144.57

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052787

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 585 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. US AIRWAYS | | Date of Disbursement 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4002 E SKY HARBOR BOULEVARD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 340.00 |
| City PHOENIX | State AZ | Zip Code 85034 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.911 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. US AIRWAYS | | Date of Disbursement 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 4002 E SKY HARBOR BOULEVARD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 296.80 |
| City PHOENIX | State AZ | Zip Code 85034 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.912 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | [MEMO ITEM] |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. RACHEL DAWSON | | Date of Disbursement 12/19/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS ST PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 12500.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701 |
| Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17.439 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

12500.00

14020052788

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 586 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JOHN DROGIN | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.486 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMY HEROD | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 112.84 Transaction ID : SB17.522 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MELODIE JOHNSON | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 311.09 Transaction ID : SB17.509 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 10423.93 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052789

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 587 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. RACHEL KANIA | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/30/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3304.94 Transaction ID : SB17.463 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. RACHEL KANIA | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/27/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3304.94 Transaction ID : SB17.466 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. RACHEL KANIA | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/23/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 38.68 Transaction ID : SB17.503 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | | 6648.56 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | |

14020052790

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 588 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 32000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.437 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FINANCE CONSULTING | Zip Code 78701 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3833.85 Transaction ID : SB17.464 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Zip Code 78701 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MICHELLE LUPTON | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 27 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3833.85 Transaction ID : SB17.465 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL | Zip Code 78701 | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 31667.70 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052791

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 589 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| <p>A. MICHELLE LUPTON</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550</p> <p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>MM / DD / YYYY</p> <p>12 / 30 / 2013</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>3833.85</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17.467</p> |
| <p>B. MARTIN MARTINEZ</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550</p> <p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL-MILEAGE</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>MM / DD / YYYY</p> <p>10 / 25 / 2013</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>203.29</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17.523</p> |
| <p>C. MARTIN MARTINEZ</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> <p>Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550</p> <p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701</p> <p>Purpose of Disbursement MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT</p> <p>Candidate Name</p> <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> <p>State: District:</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>MM / DD / YYYY</p> <p>12 / 26 / 2013</p> <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>203.29</p> <p>Transaction ID : SB17EXM.917</p> <p>[MEMO ITEM]</p> |
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....</p> <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | | <p>4037.14</p> |

14020052792

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 590 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. JONATHAN MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2152.26

Transaction ID : SB17.504

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1150.00

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.893

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75261

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
11 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

210.00

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.892

[MEMO ITEM]

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2152.26

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052793

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 591 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GRAND HYATT

Mailing Address 600 EAST MARKET ST

City SAN ANTONIO State TX Zip Code 78205

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

243.37

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.889

[MEMO ITEM]

B. JONATHAN MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

186.00

Transaction ID : SB17.505

C. JONATHAN MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

350.42

Transaction ID : SB17.518

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

536.42

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052794

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 592 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
A. JONATHON MCCLELLAN

Mailing Address **815 A BRAZOS PMB 550**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78701**

Purpose of Disbursement
MILEAGE REIMBURSEMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
134.46

Transaction ID : **SB17EXM.916**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
B. WALGREENS

Mailing Address **6200 W WILLIAM CANNON DR**

City **AUSTIN** State **TX** Zip Code **78749**

Purpose of Disbursement
PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
215.96

Transaction ID : **SB17EXM.915**

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
C. JOSH PERRY

Mailing Address **9604 MASTERWORKS DR**

City **VIENNA** State **VA** Zip Code **22181**

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
3000.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.429**

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **3000.00**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052795

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 593 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 22 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 411 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3800.00 Transaction ID : SB17.482 | |
| City DRIPPING SPRINGS | State TX | | Zip Code 78620 |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. LELA PITTENGER | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 19 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 411 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.485 | |
| City DRIPPING SPRINGS | State TX | | Zip Code 78620 |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SYLVAN R. RODRIGUEZ, | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 157.42 Transaction ID : SB17.521 | |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | | Zip Code 78701 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 8957.42

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052796

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 594 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. HUNTER ROME | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 100.00 Transaction ID : SB17.525 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4906 PLACID PL | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 26400.00 Transaction ID : SB17.487 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78731 | Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CHIP ROY | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1060.13 Transaction ID : SB17.514 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 27560.13 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052797

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 595 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. SOUTHWEST | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DRIVE | | MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75235 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 573.80 |
| Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.899 | |
| [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SOUTHWEST | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DRIVE | | MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75235 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 158.90 |
| Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.900 | |
| [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SOUTHWEST | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DRIVE | | MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75235 |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 226.90 |
| Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.901 | |
| [MEMO ITEM] | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052798

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 596 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UBER

Mailing Address 706 MISSION STREET

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94103

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.00

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.902

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBER

Mailing Address 706 MISSION STREET

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94103

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.53

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.903

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER

Mailing Address 706 MISSION STREET

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94103

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/26/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

18.00

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.904

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052799

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 597 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. UBER | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 706 MISSION STREET | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 28.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.905 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. UBER | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 706 MISSION STREET | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 14.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.906 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|-------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. BRAD RUDOLPH | | Date of Disbursement 11 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1410 ALDERWOOD DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 480.00 |
| City SUGAR LAND | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PERSONNEL SERVICE/EQUIPMENT | Candidate Name | Transaction ID : SB17.475 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: _____ District: _____ | Category/ Type | |

| | |
|--|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) | 480.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) | |

14020052800

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | |
|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 598 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. SEAN RUSHTON | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2017.17 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17.516 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMTRAK | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 50 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 333.00 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.908 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. LA QUINTA INN | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 300 EAST 11TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 867.10 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Transaction ID : SB17EXM.909 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2017.17 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052801

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 599 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PARK CENTURY HOTEL

Mailing Address 870 SEVENTH AVE 56TH ST

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10019

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

490.76

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.907

[MEMO ITEM]

B. THE CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 601 PENNSYLVANIA AVE NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

143.77

Transaction ID : SB17EXM.910

[MEMO ITEM]

C. DAVID SAWYER

Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

198.92

Transaction ID : SB17.520

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

198.92

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052802

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 600 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHRISTINE SCHAFFER | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 50.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | | Transaction ID : SB17.526 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DOUGIE SIMMONS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/25/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 100.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL- MILEAGE | | Transaction ID : SB17.524 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. LEE-DOUGLAS SIMMONS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/19/2013 |
| Mailing Address 326 NORTH CAROLINA AVE SE APT 1 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 15000.00 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Transaction ID : SB17.488 |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | Category/ Type |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 15150.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052803

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 601 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LEE-DOUGLAS SIMMONS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 815 A BRAZOS PMB 550 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 92.45 Transaction ID : SB17.519 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MIKKI STEPHENS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 719 CANNON LN | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 160.00 Transaction ID : SB17.477 |
| City SUGAR LAND | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PERSONNEL SERVICE/EQUIPMENT | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. ADT SECURITY SERVICES | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/17/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 371956 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 172.09 Transaction ID : SB17.528 |
| City PITTSBURGH | State PA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 424.54 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052804

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------|--|--|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 602 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | | | | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|----------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMAZON.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/06/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 812261 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 16.20 Transaction ID : SB17.459 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|----------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMAZON.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/07/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 812261 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 63.72 Transaction ID : SB17.460 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|----------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMAZON.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/12/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 812261 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.08 Transaction ID : SB17.461 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE SUPPLIES | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 81.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052805

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 603 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 310.90 Transaction ID : SB17.510 |
| City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICAN AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 06 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.00 Transaction ID : SB17.511 |
| City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 672.11 Transaction ID : SB17.348 |
| City EL PASO State TX Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1008.01 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052806

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | | | PAGE 604 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 9.53 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Transaction ID : SB17.370 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMERICAN EXPRESS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 981540 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 8.40 |
| City EL PASO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79998 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Transaction ID : SB17.394 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. AT&T | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 18 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 161.59 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75202 | Purpose of Disbursement TELEPHONE SERVICE | Transaction ID : SB17.500 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 179.52 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052807

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 605 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 18 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.70

Transaction ID : SB17.501

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Purpose of Disbursement
TELEPHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 18 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

161.70

Transaction ID : SB17.502

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BB&T

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 21 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

82.00

Transaction ID : SB17.333

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

405.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052808

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 606 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. BB&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
10 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
12.00

Transaction ID : SB17.334

Category/Type

B. BB&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
11 21 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
64.00

Transaction ID : SB17.335

Category/Type

C. BB&T

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22314

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
12 23 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
64.00

Transaction ID : SB17.336

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 140.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052809

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 607 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BB&T

Date of Disbursement

12 / 23 / 2013

Mailing Address 1717 KING ST

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4.90

City State Zip Code
ALEXANDRIA VA 22314

Transaction ID : SB17.337

Purpose of Disbursement
BANK FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

B. BB&T BANK CARD

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6866.15

City State Zip Code
WILSON NC 27894

Transaction ID : SB17.417

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

C. AT&T

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11.96

City State Zip Code
DALLAS TX 75202

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.812

Purpose of Disbursement
PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

[MEMO ITEM]

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6871.05

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052810

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 608 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BARNES & NOBLE

Mailing Address 555 12TH ST NW

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

9.53

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.780

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BURGGER KING

Mailing Address 320 FLORIDA AVE NE

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.26

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.781

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City State Zip Code
ARLINGTON VA 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

48.18

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.782

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052811

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 609 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|-------------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. COLONIAL PARKING | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 3033 WILSON BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 21.00 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.783 |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA Zip Code 22201 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DC LIVERY | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5252 CHEROKEE AVE #307 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 132.65 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.784 |
| City ALEXANDRIA | State VA Zip Code 22312 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRANSPORTATION SERVICE | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. DELTA AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 20706 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 610.90 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.785 |
| City ATLANTA | State GA Zip Code 30320 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] | |
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | |

14020052812

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 610 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 141.59 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.786 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Zip Code 20510 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. DNC TRAVEL | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 11.12 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.787 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77032 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. FEDEX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.75 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.788 |
| City MEMPHIS | State TN | |
| Zip Code 38119 | Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052813

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 611 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FIREHOOK

Mailing Address 912 17TH ST NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20006

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

56.10

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.789

[MEMO ITEM]

B. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.790

[MEMO ITEM]

C. HARRIS TEETER

Mailing Address 600 NORTH GLEBE RD

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

61.92

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.791

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052814

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 612 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. HICKORY STREET

Mailing Address 800 CONGRESS AVE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.792

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. HICKORY STREET

Mailing Address 800 CONGRESS AVE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

58.51

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.793

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. HILTON

Mailing Address 7930 JONES BRANCH DRIVE

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22102

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT- TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

-227.75

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.794

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052815

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 613 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. MARRIOTT

Mailing Address 10400 FERNWOOD RD

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2013

City State Zip Code
BETHESDA MD 20817

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

190.75

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.795

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

[MEMO ITEM]

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. MATCHBOX

Mailing Address 713 H ST NW

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2013

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20001

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

150.40

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.796

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

[MEMO ITEM]

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PAPA JOHNS

Mailing Address 601 F ST NW

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 29 / 2013

City State Zip Code
WASHINGTON DC 20004

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

352.77

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.797

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

[MEMO ITEM]

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052816

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 614 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. QUILL CORPORATION | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 172.33 |
| City LINCOLNSHIRE | State IL | Zip Code 60069 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.798 | |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. ROUND ROCK COPIER | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 424.00 |
| City ROUND ROCK | State TX | Zip Code 78664 |
| Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.799 | |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. SENATE CATERING | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 455 DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 41.85 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | Zip Code 20510 |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.800 | |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type [MEMO ITEM] | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052817

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 615 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2134.40 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Zip Code 75235 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.801 |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. SPACEMAN MOVING CO LLC | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1904 WESTRIDGE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 980.00 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78704 | Purpose of Disbursement TRANSPORTATION SERVICE | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.803 |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. STARBUCKS | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 3717 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.50 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Zip Code 98124 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.802 |
| Candidate Name | Category/Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052818

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 616 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. STARBUCKS | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 29 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 3717 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 111.85 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.804 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124 | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. STUBBS | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 29 2013 |
| Mailing Address 801 RED RIVER ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.01 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.805 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701 | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. TEDS BULLETIN | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 29 2013 |
| Mailing Address 505 8TH ST SE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 27.36 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.806 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003 | | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | |

14020052819

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 617 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TFL CAPITOL FLORIST

Mailing Address 409 3RD ST SW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20024

Purpose of Disbursement
FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

67.95

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.807

[MEMO ITEM]

B. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

178.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.777

[MEMO ITEM]

C. UBER TECHNOLOGIES

Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.779

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052820

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 618 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNITED AIRLINES

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 4607

City HOUSTON State TX Zip Code 77210

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

475.30

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.808

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. US SENATE GIFT SHOP

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement DONOR MEMENTOS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

205.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.809

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

19.95

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.810

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052821

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 619 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WAL-MART

Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST

City BENTONVILLE State AR Zip Code 72716

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

138.46

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.811

[MEMO ITEM]

B. WE THE PIZZA

Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.22

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.778

[MEMO ITEM]

C. BB&T BANK CARD

Mailing Address PO BOX 996

City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD PAYMENT

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6657.54

Transaction ID : SB17.418

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6657.54

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052822

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 620 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|-----------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| 20a | 20b | 20c | 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AMAZON.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 812261 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 21.99 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Zip Code 98108 | Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.814 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. AMAZON.COM | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 812261 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 86.40 |
| City SEATTLE | State WA | |
| Zip Code 98108 | Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.815 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. APPLE STORE | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10.81 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78703 | Purpose of Disbursement RESEARCH MATERIALS | Transaction ID : SB17CCM.816 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052823

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 621 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|------------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. AT&T | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 349.14 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.817 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PHONE SERVICE | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CAPITAL HILL SUPER MARKET | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 241 MASSACHUSETTS AVE NE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 28.01 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.818 |
| City WASHINGTON | State DC | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | | |
|---|------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CAT CORA KITCHEN | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2800 N TERMINAL RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 45.16 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.819 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052824

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 622 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CHICK-FIL-A

Mailing Address 5200 BUFFINGTON RD

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30349

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/02/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

289.14

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.820

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CORNER BAKERY CAFE

Mailing Address 12700 PARK CENTRAL DR STE 1300

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75251

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/02/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

229.91

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.821

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. DIRKSEN SOUTH BUFFET

Mailing Address 239 DIRKSEN BLDG

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/02/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

11.05

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.822

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052825

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. EL ARROYO

Mailing Address 1624 W 5TH ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78703

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

34.02

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.823

[MEMO ITEM]

B. FEDEX

Mailing Address 942 SOUTH SHADY GROVE ROAD

City State Zip Code
MEMPHIS TN 38119

Purpose of Disbursement
DELIVERY

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

134.30

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.824

[MEMO ITEM]

C. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City State Zip Code
MOUNTAIN VIEW CA 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General
Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.825

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

0.00

14020052826

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 624 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. HART SUNDRY | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 20 N I H 35 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 19.95 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.826 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78071 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MAUDIE'S TOO | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.14 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.827 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78704 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. QUILL CORPORATION | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 230.79 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.828 |
| City LINCOLNSHIRE | State IL | |
| Zip Code 60069 | Purpose of Disbursement PRINTING | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | [MEMO ITEM] |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052827

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 625 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City ROUND ROCK State TX Zip Code 78664

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|-------------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 02 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

401.75

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.829

[MEMO ITEM]

B. SENATE CATERING

Mailing Address 455 DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|-------------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 02 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.55

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.830

[MEMO ITEM]

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|-------------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 02 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

773.80

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.831

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052828

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 626 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

7.34

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.832

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SUGARSYNC

Mailing Address 1810 GATEWAY DR STE 200

City SAN MATEO State CA Zip Code 94404

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2999.72

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.833

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TEDS BULLETIN

Mailing Address 505 8TH ST SE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 02 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

108.10

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.834

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052829

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 627 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. UBER TECHNOLOGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 182 HOWARD ST STE 8 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 342.00 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.813 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. USPS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 291.87 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.835 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. WAL-MART | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 702 SW 8TH ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period -53.04 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.836 [MEMO ITEM] |
| City BENTONVILLE | State AR | |
| Zip Code 72716 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT- FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052830

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 628 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| A. WE THE PIZZA Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 305 PENNSYLVANIA AVE City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20003 Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 02 / 2013 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 29.42 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.837 [MEMO ITEM] |
| B. WEST WING CAFE III Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address 300 NEW JERSEY AVE NW City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20001 Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 02 / 2013 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 39.89 Transaction ID : SB17CCM.838 [MEMO ITEM] |
| C. BB&T BANK CARD Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) Mailing Address PO BOX 996 City WILSON State NC Zip Code 27894 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD PAYMENT Candidate Name Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) State: District: | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 30 / 2013 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2115.63 Transaction ID : SB17.419 |
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | | 2115.63 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | | |

14020052831

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 629 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. AMERICAN AIRLINES

Mailing Address 4333 AMON CARTER BLVD

City FORT WORTH State TX Zip Code 76155

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

464.80

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.841

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1011 W 5TH ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78703

Purpose of Disbursement RESEARCH MATERIALS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10.81

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.842

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. AT&T

Mailing Address 208 S AKARD ST

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75202

Purpose of Disbursement PHONE SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

349.14

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.843

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052832

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 630 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BROSANGS FLOWERS LLC

Mailing Address 3333 TROUP HIGHWAY

City TYLER State TX Zip Code 75701

Purpose of Disbursement
FLORAL EXPENSE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 30 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.844

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CAPITAL GRILLE

Mailing Address 1000 DARDEN CENTER DR

City ORLANDO State FL Zip Code 32837

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 30 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

362.95

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.845

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CHIPOTLE

Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD

City ARLINGTON State VA Zip Code 22203

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 30 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.82

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.846

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052833

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 631 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. GOOGLE

Mailing Address 1600 AMPITHEATRE PARKWAY

City MOUNTAIN VIEW State CA Zip Code 94043

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

158.33

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.847

[MEMO ITEM]

B. MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

46.35

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.849

[MEMO ITEM]

C. MAUDIE'S TOO

Mailing Address 1212 S LAMAR

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

88.30

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.854

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052834

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 632 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PF CHANGS

Mailing Address 201 SAN JACINTO BLVD

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

22.29

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.850

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. QUILL CORPORATION

Mailing Address 100 SCHELTER RD

City LINCOLNSHIRE State IL Zip Code 60069

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.97

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.851

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. ROUND ROCK COPIER

Mailing Address 2013 GOLDEN BEAR DRIVE

City ROUND ROCK State TX Zip Code 78664

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

249.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.852

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052835

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 633 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (in Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. STARBUCKS

Mailing Address PO BOX 3717

City SEATTLE State WA Zip Code 98124

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/30/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.71

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.853

[MEMO ITEM]

B. TAYLOR GOURMET

Mailing Address 475 K ST NW

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20001

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/30/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

51.77

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.855

[MEMO ITEM]

C. TIFFS TREATS

Mailing Address 1806 NUECES ST

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/30/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.00

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.856

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052836

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 634 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. UNCLE JULIO'S

Mailing Address 301 BRAZOS ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

15.97

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.840

[MEMO ITEM]

B. USPS

Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
POSTAGE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.90

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.839

[MEMO ITEM]

C. VIMEO PLUS

Mailing Address 555 WEST 18TH ST

City State Zip Code
NEW YORK NY 10011

Purpose of Disbursement
SUBSCRIPTIONS

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 30 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8.99

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.848

[MEMO ITEM]

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

0.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052837

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 635 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WOOMI KYOTO SUSHI

Mailing Address 39832 LOS ALAMOS RD

City MURRIETA State CA Zip Code 92562

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/30/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

74.75

Transaction ID : SB17CCM.857

[MEMO ITEM]

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
11/18/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.481

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
12/05/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.483

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6000.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052838

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 636 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. BERRY COMMUNICATIONS

Mailing Address 7509 SPIVEY DR

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78749

Purpose of Disbursement
POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 31 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.489

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City State Zip Code
HASTINGS ON HUDSON NY 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 22 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

4500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.423

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CFB STRATEGIES

Mailing Address 247 FARRAGUT AVE

City State Zip Code
HASTINGS ON HUDSON NY 10706

Purpose of Disbursement
DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 23 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

10222.65

Transaction ID : SB17.427

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

24722.65

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052839

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 637 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. CHIPOTLE | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 4300 WILSON BLVD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 33.34 Transaction ID : SB17.442 |
| City ARLINGTON | State VA | |
| Zip Code 22203 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. CHRISTOPHER S SHIELDS PC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1005 CONGRES AVE STE 480 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 14200.74 Transaction ID : SB17.458 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement OFFICE RENT/UTILITIES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. CMDI | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 10 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 99.00 Transaction ID : SB17.342 |
| City TYSONS CORNER | State VA | |
| Zip Code 22182 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 14333.08 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052840

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: PAGE 638 OF 691
 17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. CMDI
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
 Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
 City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182
 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
 Candidate Name
 Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)
 State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 11/04/2013
 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00
 Transaction ID : SB17.367
 Category/Type

B. CMDI
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
 Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
 City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182
 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
 Candidate Name
 Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)
 State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 12/02/2013
 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 99.00
 Transaction ID : SB17.388
 Category/Type

C. CMDI
 Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
 Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400
 City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182
 Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE
 Candidate Name
 Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)
 State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 12/09/2013
 Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 0.25
 Transaction ID : SB17.397
 Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 198.25
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052841

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 639 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 16 / 2013 |

City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

65.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.404

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 23 / 2013 |

City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.00

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.410

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 30 / 2013 |

City TYSONS CORNER State VA Zip Code 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

13.63

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Transaction ID : SB17.414

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

104.63

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052842

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 640 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|------|---|---|
| M | M | D | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 10 | | 17 | | 2013 | | |

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

2061.42

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.420

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|------|---|---|
| M | M | D | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 11 | | 04 | | 2013 | | |

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

3184.30

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.421

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CMDI

Date of Disbursement

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

| | | | | | | |
|----|---|----|---|------|---|---|
| M | M | D | D | Y | Y | Y |
| 11 | | 14 | | 2013 | | |

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

4036.31

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Transaction ID : SB17.422

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

9282.03

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052843

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 641 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 12 / 26 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1280.00

Transaction ID : SB17.424

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. CMDI

Mailing Address 1593 SPRING HILL RD STE 400

City State Zip Code
TYSONS CORNER VA 22182

Purpose of Disbursement
DATABASE MANAGEMENT SERVICES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 21 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

360.00

Transaction ID : SB17.425

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City State Zip Code
MCLEAN VA 22101

Purpose of Disbursement
COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| |
|---------------------|
| M M / D D / Y Y Y Y |
| 10 / 04 / 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.338

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4140.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052844

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 642 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22101

Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 08 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.339

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. COMPLIANCE CONSULTING LLC

Mailing Address PO BOX 365

City MCLEAN State VA Zip Code 22101

Purpose of Disbursement COMPLIANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 06 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2500.00

Transaction ID : SB17.340

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. CONVICTION DIGITAL LLC

Mailing Address 401 LITTLE TEXAS LN #1731

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78745

Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1750.00

Transaction ID : SB17.430

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

6750.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052845

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 643 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

5013.26

Transaction ID : SB17.344

B. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

141.10

Transaction ID : SB17.368

C. ELAVON

Mailing Address ONE CONCOURSE PKWY STE 300

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30328

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

111.52

Transaction ID : SB17.389

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

5265.88

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052846

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20007

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3233.00

Transaction ID : SB17.450

B. FOLEY & LARDNER LLP

Mailing Address 3000 K ST NW STE 600

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20007

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

8479.00

Transaction ID : SB17.451

C. GOBER HILGERS PLLC

Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75201

Purpose of Disbursement
LEGAL CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

827.50

Transaction ID : SB17.447

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

12539.50

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052847

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 645 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>A. GOBER HILGERS PLLC</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M / D D / Y Y Y Y</p> <p>11 / 08 / 2013</p> | |
| <p>Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050</p> | | <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>1669.50</p> | |
| <p>City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75201</p> | <p>Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING</p> | <p>Transaction ID : SB17.449</p> | |
| <p>Candidate Name</p> | <p>Category/Type</p> | <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | |
| <p>State: District:</p> | <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>B. GOBER HILGERS PLLC</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M / D D / Y Y Y Y</p> <p>12 / 26 / 2013</p> | |
| <p>Mailing Address 2101 CEDAR SPRINGS RD STE 1050</p> | | <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>747.00</p> | |
| <p>City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75201</p> | <p>Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING</p> | <p>Transaction ID : SB17.452</p> | |
| <p>Candidate Name</p> | <p>Category/Type</p> | <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | |
| <p>State: District:</p> | <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | |

| | | | |
|--|---|---|--|
| <p>C. HARRIS MEDIA LLC</p> <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | <p>Date of Disbursement</p> <p>M M / D D / Y Y Y Y</p> <p>10 / 23 / 2013</p> | |
| <p>Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400</p> | | <p>Amount of Each Disbursement this Period</p> <p>8015.84</p> | |
| <p>City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78704</p> | <p>Purpose of Disbursement DIGITAL CONSULTING</p> | <p>Transaction ID : SB17.428</p> | |
| <p>Candidate Name</p> | <p>Category/Type</p> | <p>Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President</p> <p>Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify)</p> | |
| <p>State: District:</p> | <p>Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)</p> | | |

| | |
|--|-----------------|
| <p>SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....</p> | <p>10432.34</p> |
| <p>TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....</p> | <p></p> |

14020052848

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 646 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. HARRIS MEDIA LLC | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 22531.32 Transaction ID : SB17.532 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. HARRIS MEDIA LLC | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address 611 S. CONGRESS AVE SUITE 400 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 8706.44 Transaction ID : SB17.533 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement WEB SERVICE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. HOOVERS COOKING | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 10/18/2013 |
| Mailing Address 2002 MANOR RD | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 17.19 Transaction ID : SB17.440 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: _____ | District: _____ | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 31254.95 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052849

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 647 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address

City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 73301

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 10 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2549.71

Transaction ID : SB17.471

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address

City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 73301

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 11 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 2549.71

Transaction ID : SB17.472

Category/Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. INTERNAL REVENUE SERVICE

Mailing Address

City: AUSTIN State: TX Zip Code: 73301

Purpose of Disbursement: PAYROLL TAXES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 31 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 1548.65

Transaction ID : SB17.473

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 6648.07

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052850

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 648 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. INTUIT | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.495 |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94043 | Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. INTUIT | | Date of Disbursement 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.496 |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94043 | Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. INTUIT | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2632 MARINE WAY | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 42.59 Transaction ID : SB17.497 |
| City MOUNTAIN VIEW | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94043 | Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 127.77 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052851

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 649 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.479 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: | <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 7500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.480 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: | <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. J2 STRATEGIES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2801 NORDHAM DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 5000.00 Transaction ID : SB17.484 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement POLITICAL STRATEGY CONSULTING | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: | <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|----------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 22500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052852

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 650 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1900.00 Transaction ID : SB17.455 |
| City PRINCETON | State NJ | |
| Zip Code 08540 | Purpose of Disbursement MEDIA | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. JAMESTOWN ASSOCIATES | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 29 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5 MAPLETON RD STE 300 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6500.00 Transaction ID : SB17.456 |
| City PRINCETON | State NJ | |
| Zip Code 08540 | Purpose of Disbursement MEDIA | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. JP MORGAN CHASE BANK NA | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 4473 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1063.03 Transaction ID : SB17.444 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL | |
| Zip Code 60197 | Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 9463.03 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052853

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 651 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GUERO'S | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 1412 S CONGRESS AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 249.50 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78704 | Purpose of Disbursement CATERING | Transaction ID : SB17J.1000 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MAUDIE'S | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 10205 N LAMAR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 339.90 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78753 | Purpose of Disbursement CATERING | Transaction ID : SB17J.1001 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. THE SALT LICK | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 18300 FM 1826 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 473.63 |
| City DRIFTWOOD | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78619 | Purpose of Disbursement CATERING | Transaction ID : SB17JP.999 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | [MEMO ITEM] |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052854

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 652 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. LEXISNEXIS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 11/22/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 2314 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 266.50 Transaction ID : SB17.498 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL Zip Code 60132 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. LEXISNEXIS | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 2314 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 266.50 Transaction ID : SB17.499 |
| City CAROL STREAM | State IL Zip Code 60132 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement SUBSCRIPTIONS | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. LOCKE LORD LLP | | Date of Disbursement MM/DD/YYYY 12/26/2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 301170 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 470.00 Transaction ID : SB17.453 |
| City DALLAS | State TX Zip Code 75303 | |
| Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1003.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052855

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 653 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. MACSOUP LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 625.14 Transaction ID : SB17.426 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78701 | Purpose of Disbursement DELIVERY | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. MARGARET ROTAN PHOTOGRAPHY | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 05 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 11 FARTHER POINT | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 784.81 Transaction ID : SB17.478 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Zip Code 77024 | Purpose of Disbursement PHOTOGRAPHY SERVICE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. MISTER SMITH MEDIA, LLC | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 2004 LAKE FOREST DR | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 7287.40 Transaction ID : SB17.457 |
| City TEGA CAY | State SC | |
| Zip Code 29708 | Purpose of Disbursement MEDIA | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 8697.35 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052856

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 654 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. NESTLE PURE LIFE

Mailing Address PO BOX 856680

City LOUISVILLE State KY Zip Code 40285

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 26 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

92.59

Transaction ID : SB17.446

B. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City LEESBURG State VA Zip Code 20176

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 30 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2308.77

Transaction ID : SB17.530

C. PARAMOUNT COMMUNICATION GROUP

Mailing Address 525-K EAST MARKET STREET # 114

City LEESBURG State VA Zip Code 20176

Purpose of Disbursement
WEB SERVICE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 08 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

220.78

Transaction ID : SB17.531

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2622.14

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052857

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 655 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PATTON BOGGS LLP | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 204352 | | MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 23 / 2013 |
| City DALLAS | State TX | Zip Code 75320 |
| Purpose of Disbursement LEGAL CONSULTING | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3430.00 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PAYCHEX | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 31 / 2013 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78240 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 109.80 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PAYCHEX | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 29 / 2013 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | Zip Code 78240 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 98.07 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 3637.87

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052858

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 656 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PAYCHEX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 5253 PRUE ROAD BLDG 1 STE 100 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 98.07 Transaction ID : SB17.470 |
| City SAN ANTONIO | State TX | |
| Zip Code 78240 | Purpose of Disbursement PAYROLL SERVICE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 25.40 Transaction ID : SB17.341 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 02 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 113.79 Transaction ID : SB17.343 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|--------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 237.26 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052859

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 657 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 03 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 118.20 Transaction ID : SB17.345 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 04 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 638.20 Transaction ID : SB17.346 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 840.37 Transaction ID : SB17.347 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 1596.77 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052860

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 658 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Date of Disbursement

10 08 2013

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

355.20

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.349

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Date of Disbursement

10 09 2013

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

283.76

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.350

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Date of Disbursement

10 10 2013

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

189.60

Candidate Name

Transaction ID : SB17.351

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

828.56

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052861

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 659 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 11 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

73.20

Transaction ID : SB17.352

Category/
Type

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 15 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.81

Transaction ID : SB17.353

Category/
Type

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 16 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

88.60

Transaction ID : SB17.354

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

200.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052862

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 660 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

84.00

Transaction ID : SB17.355

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 18 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

26.00

Transaction ID : SB17.356

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 / 21 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

62.20

Transaction ID : SB17.357

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

172.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052863

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

17 18 19a 19b
20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 22 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
110.00

Transaction ID : SB17.358

B. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 23 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
181.71

Transaction ID : SB17.359

C. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 24 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
24.40

Transaction ID : SB17.360

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 316.11

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052864

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 662 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 25 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

42.60

Transaction ID : SB17.361

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 28 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

174.00

Transaction ID : SB17.362

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 29 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

131.60

Transaction ID : SB17.363

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

348.20

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052865

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 663 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 30 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 161.60 Transaction ID : SB17.364 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 10 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 37.00 Transaction ID : SB17.365 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 11 / 01 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 23.00 Transaction ID : SB17.366 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....
TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

221.60

14020052866

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 664 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 04 | 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

49.80

Transaction ID : SB17.369

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 05 | 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

119.80

Transaction ID : SB17.371

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

| | | |
|----|----|------|
| MM | DD | YYYY |
| 11 | 06 | 2013 |

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

39.40

Transaction ID : SB17.372

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

209.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052867

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 07 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 13.00 Transaction ID : SB17.373 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 08 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 64.40 Transaction ID : SB17.374 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 12 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.80 Transaction ID : SB17.375 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 98.20 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052868

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 666 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 13 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.376

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

21.00

Transaction ID : SB17.377

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

6.00

Transaction ID : SB17.378

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

33.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052869

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
11/18/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.379

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
11/19/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

38.20

Transaction ID : SB17.380

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM/DD/YYYY
11/20/2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

41.60

Transaction ID : SB17.381

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

82.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052870

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 668 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 21 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 3.80 Transaction ID : SB17.382 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.20 Transaction ID : SB17.383 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 11 / 25 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 32.60 Transaction ID : SB17.384 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 42.60 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052871

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 669 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
11 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
5.11

Transaction ID : **SB17.385**

Category/ Type

B. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
11 / 27 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
19.40

Transaction ID : **SB17.386**

Category/ Type

C. PIRYX

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
Mailing Address **85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9**

City **SAN FRANCISCO** State **CA** Zip Code **94105**

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
 Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement
11 / 29 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period
8.00

Transaction ID : **SB17.387**

Category/ Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... **32.51**

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052872

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 670 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 02 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

14.40

Transaction ID : SB17.390

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 03 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

0.40

Transaction ID : SB17.391

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City SAN FRANCISCO State CA Zip Code 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 04 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.20

Transaction ID : SB17.392

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

16.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052873

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 671 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

29.00

Transaction ID : SB17.393

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 05 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

31.60

Transaction ID : SB17.395

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 06 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.80

Transaction ID : SB17.396

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

62.40

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052874

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 672 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 09 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.20 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Transaction ID : SB17.398 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 10 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Transaction ID : SB17.399 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | | |
|--|---|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 10 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 0.16 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Transaction ID : SB17.400 |
| Candidate Name | Category/ Type | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: District: | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 12.36 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052875

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 673 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 11 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 11.28 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.401 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 12 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 14.40 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.402 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|---------------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement M M / D D / Y Y Y Y 12 / 13 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 0.40 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | Zip Code 94105 | Transaction ID : SB17.403 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | Category/ Type | |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: District: | | | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 26.08 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052876

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 674 OF 691

17 18 19a 19b
 20a 20b 20c 21

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

3.00

Transaction ID : SB17.405

B. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1.80

Transaction ID : SB17.406

C. PIRYX

Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9

City State Zip Code
SAN FRANCISCO CA 94105

Purpose of Disbursement
CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
12 / 18 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

28.20

Transaction ID : SB17.407

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

33.00

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052877

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 675 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 19 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 0.40 Transaction ID : SB17.408 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 20 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.40 Transaction ID : SB17.409 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | |
|--|---|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2.60 Transaction ID : SB17.411 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Zip Code 94105 | Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 4.40 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052878

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | |
|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | | PAGE 676 OF 691 | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 24 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6.80 Transaction ID : SB17.412 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | | Zip Code 94105 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | | |
|---|--|--|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 26 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 7.00 Transaction ID : SB17.413 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | | Zip Code 94105 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | | | |
|---|--|---|-------------------|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 30 / 2013 | |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 10.80 Transaction ID : SB17.415 | |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | | Zip Code 94105 |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | | Category/ Type |
| Candidate Name | | | |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | State: District: | |

| | |
|---|-------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 24.60 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052879

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 677 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|--|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. PIRYX | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 31 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 85 NATOMA ST, UNIT 9 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1.00 |
| City SAN FRANCISCO | State CA | |
| Purpose of Disbursement CREDIT CARD MERCHANT FEE | | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. PREMPRO PROTECTION GROUP INC | | Date of Disbursement 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 691127 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1838.09 |
| City HOUSTON | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement PERSONNEL SERVICE/EQUIPMENT | | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|---|--|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. QUATTRO GATTI RISTORANTE | | Date of Disbursement 11 / 22 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address 908 CONGRESS AVE | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 20.30 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | |
| Purpose of Disbursement FOOD/BEVERAGES | | |
| Candidate Name | | Category/ Type |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | |
| State: | District: | |

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... 1859.39

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052880

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 678 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. RESTAURANT ASSOCIATES

Mailing Address DIRKSEN SENATE OFFICE BUILDING SDB

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20510

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 17 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

258.50

Transaction ID : SB17.445

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. SFRW PAC

Mailing Address 1743 CARRIAGE WAY

City SUGAR LAND State TX Zip Code 77478

Purpose of Disbursement
REGISTRATION FEE

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
10 / 03 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

250.00

Transaction ID : SB17.493

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. SOUTHWEST AIRLINES

Mailing Address 2702 LOVE FIELD DR

City DALLAS State TX Zip Code 75235

Purpose of Disbursement
TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

MM / DD / YYYY
12 / 10 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

529.30

Transaction ID : SB17.512

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1037.80

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052881

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 679 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. STAYBRIDGE SUITES

Mailing Address 3 RAVINIA DR STE 100

City ATLANTA State GA Zip Code 30346

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 25 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

276.64

Transaction ID : SB17.508

B. TFRW

Mailing Address 515 CAPITAL OF TEXAS HIGHWAY SUITE

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78746

Purpose of Disbursement LIST RENTAL

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 14 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2000.00

Transaction ID : SB17.454

C. THE APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1 INFINITE LOOP

City CUPERTINO State CA Zip Code 95014

Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 11 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

116.91

Transaction ID : SB17.432

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

2393.55

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052882

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 680 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THE APPLE STORE

Mailing Address 1 INFINITE LOOP

City CUPERTINO State CA Zip Code 95014

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT PURCHASE

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 12 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

680.89

Transaction ID : SB17.433

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THE MONOCLE

Mailing Address 107 D ST NE

City WASHINGTON State DC Zip Code 20002

Purpose of Disbursement
FOOD/BEVERAGES

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 13 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

114.05

Transaction ID : SB17.443

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. THE RIZZO DUKES GROUP

Mailing Address 1316 ALEXANDRIA AVE

City ALEXANDRIA State VA Zip Code 22308

Purpose of Disbursement
FINANCE CONSULTING

Candidate Name

Category/
Type

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

20517.50

Transaction ID : SB17.438

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

21312.44

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052883

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 681 OF 691

| | | | |
|--|------------------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 21 |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)

Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 23 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

129.90

Transaction ID : SB17.491

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. THOMAS GRAPHICS, INC.

Mailing Address P.O. BOX 142226

City State Zip Code
AUSTIN TX 78714

Purpose of Disbursement
PRINTING

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
11 08 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

2669.02

Transaction ID : SB17.492

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City State Zip Code
CITY OF INDUSTRY CA 91716

Purpose of Disbursement
UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House
 Senate
 President

Disbursement For: Primary General
 Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

M M / D D / Y Y Y Y
10 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

1591.67

Transaction ID : SB17.527

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

4390.59

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052884

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 682 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. TIME WARNER CABLE

Mailing Address PO BOX 60074

City CITY OF INDUSTRY State CA Zip Code 91716

Purpose of Disbursement UTILITIES

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

594.91

Transaction ID : SB17.529

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 15 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

267.80

Transaction ID : SB17.506

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. US AIRWAYS

Mailing Address 4000 E SKY HARBOR BLVD

City PHOENIX State AZ Zip Code 85034

Purpose of Disbursement TRAVEL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 / 21 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

238.90

Transaction ID : SB17.507

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

1101.61

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052885

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | | | | |
|---|--|---|--|---|--|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 683 OF 691 | | | |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 <input type="checkbox"/> 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. USPS | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 510 GUADALUPE ST | | MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 16 / 2013 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701 |
| Purpose of Disbursement POSTAGE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 6235.20 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. VAUGHN BUILDING | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010 | | MM / DD / YYYY 12 / 26 / 2013 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701 |
| Purpose of Disbursement PARKING SERVICE | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 606.20 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | | |
|---|-------------------|--|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. VAUGHN BUILDING | | Date of Disbursement |
| Mailing Address 807 BRAZOS ST SUITE 1010 | | MM / DD / YYYY 11 / 14 / 2013 |
| City AUSTIN | State TX | Zip Code 78701 |
| Purpose of Disbursement RENT | Candidate Name | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 1234.05 |
| Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President | | Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) |
| State: District: | Category/ Type | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 8075.45 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | |

14020052886

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

PAGE 684 OF 691

| | | | |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a | <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b | <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c | <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 |
|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

A. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 08 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.431

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

B. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

10 17 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

745.57

Transaction ID : SB17.434

Category/
Type

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

C. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement
EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President
Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

11 04 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.435

Category/
Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional).....

897.13

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only).....

14020052887

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 685 OF 691 |
| | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 17 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

A. WIRTH TELECOM SERVICES, INC.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address 815-A BRAZOS ST #239

City AUSTIN State TX Zip Code 78701

Purpose of Disbursement EQUIPMENT RENTAL

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement: 12 / 26 / 2013

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period: 75.78

Transaction ID : SB17.436

Category/Type

B.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Category/Type

C.

Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

Mailing Address

City State Zip Code

Purpose of Disbursement

Candidate Name

Office Sought: House Senate President

Disbursement For: Primary General Other (specify)

State: District:

Date of Disbursement

Amount of Each Disbursement this Period

Category/Type

SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional) 75.78

TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only) 375392.27

14020052888

**SCHEDULE B (FEC Form 3)
ITEMIZED DISBURSEMENTS**

| | | |
|---|---|-----------------|
| Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page | FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) | PAGE 686 OF 691 |
| | <input type="checkbox"/> 17 <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 20a <input type="checkbox"/> 18 <input type="checkbox"/> 20b <input type="checkbox"/> 19a <input type="checkbox"/> 20c <input type="checkbox"/> 19b <input type="checkbox"/> 21 | |

Any information copied from such Reports and Statements may not be sold or used by any person for the purpose of soliciting contributions or for commercial purposes, other than using the name and address of any political committee to solicit contributions from such committee.

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

| | | |
|--|-------------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) A. GUY M BOWERS | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY 10 / 23 / 2013 |
| Mailing Address PO BOX 98115 | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period 2500.00 Transaction ID : SB.1 |
| City LUBBOCK | State TX | |
| Zip Code 79499 | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement CONTRIBUTION REFUND | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) B. | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY |
| Mailing Address | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period |
| City | State | |
| Zip Code | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | | |
|--|-----------|---|
| Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) C. | | Date of Disbursement MM / DD / YYYY |
| Mailing Address | | Amount of Each Disbursement this Period |
| City | State | |
| Zip Code | | Category/ Type |
| Purpose of Disbursement | | |
| Candidate Name | | Office Sought: <input type="checkbox"/> House <input type="checkbox"/> Senate <input type="checkbox"/> President |
| Disbursement For: <input type="checkbox"/> Primary <input type="checkbox"/> General <input type="checkbox"/> Other (specify) | | |
| State: | District: | |

| | |
|---|---------|
| SUBTOTAL of Disbursements This Page (optional)..... | 2500.00 |
| TOTAL This Period (last page this line number only)..... | 2500.00 |

14020052889

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s)
for each category of the
Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER:
(check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.1**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) **RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ** [PERSONAL FUNDS] Election: 2012
 Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
1001 CONGRESS AVE SUITE 150

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701 LOAN MADE FROM CANDIDATE'S PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 70000.00 | 70000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|----------------------|----------------------|---------------|---|
| 03 M / 31 D / 2011 Y | 12 M / 31 D / 2012 Y | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
|--|--------------------------------|
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... | |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020052890

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.4**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
 Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 250000.00 | 250000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|---|---|---------------|---|
| 07 ^M 23 ^D 2012 ^Y | 31 ^D 12 ^M 2012 ^Y | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... | |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020052891

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.5**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAFAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012

Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 150000.00 | 150000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|---------------|------------|---------------|---|
| 08/07/2012 | 12/31/2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
|--|--|
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: <i>None</i> |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | |
|--|------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... | 0.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... | |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020052892

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)

LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one)

13a
 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full)
Ted Cruz for Senate

Transaction ID : **SC.3**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)

RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

[PERSONAL FUNDS]

Election: 2012

Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 400000.00 | 400000.00 | 0.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---|
| 05 ^M 18 ^D 2012 | 12 ^M 31 ^D 2013 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... ▶ 0.00

TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... ▶

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020052893

SCHEDULE C (FEC Form 3)
LOANS

Use separate schedule(s) for each category of the Detailed Summary Page

PAGE 691 OF 691

FOR LINE NUMBER: (check only one) 13a 13b

NAME OF COMMITTEE (In Full) **Ted Cruz for Senate** Transaction ID : **SC.2**

LOAN SOURCE Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial)
RAPHAEL EDWARD TED CRUZ

Election: 2012
 Primary
 General
 Other (specify) ▼

Mailing Address
815 A BRAZOS PMB 550

City State ZIP Code
AUSTIN TX 78701

CANDIDATE LOAN FROM PERSONAL FUNDS

| Original Amount of Loan | Cumulative Payment To Date | Balance Outstanding at Close of This Period |
|-------------------------|----------------------------|---|
| 560000.00 | 15000.00 | 545000.00 |

TERMS

| Date Incurred | Date Due | Interest Rate | Secured: |
|--|--|---------------|---|
| 05 ^M / 22 ^D / 2012 | 12 ^M / 31 ^D / 2012 | 0.00 % (apr) | <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No |

List All Endorsers or Guarantors (if any) to Loan Source

| | |
|--|--------------------------------|
| 1. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 2. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 3. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |
| 4. Full Name (Last, First, Middle Initial) | Name of Employer |
| Mailing Address | Occupation |
| City State ZIP Code | Amount Guaranteed Outstanding: |

| | | |
|--|---|-----------|
| SUBTOTALS This Period This Page (optional)..... | ▶ | 545000.00 |
| TOTALS This Period (last page in this line only)..... | ▶ | 545000.00 |

Carry outstanding balance only to LINE 3, Schedule D, for this line. If no Schedule D, carry forward to appropriate line of Summary.

14020052894

NANCY ERICKSON
SECRETARY

DANA K. MCCALLUM
SUPERINTENDENT
HART SENATE OFFICE BUILDING
SUITE 232
WASHINGTON, DC 20510-7116
PHONE: (202) 224-0322

United States Senate
OFFICE OF THE SECRETARY
OFFICE OF PUBLIC RECORDS

THE PRECEDING DOCUMENT WAS
HAND DELIVERED 1-31-14
Date of Receipt

USPS FIRST CLASS MAIL _____
Postmark

USPS REGISTERED/CERTIFIED _____
Postmark

USPS PRIORITY MAIL _____
Postmark

DELIVERY CONFIRMATION OR SIGNATURE CONFIRMATION LABEL

USPS EXPRESS MAIL _____
Postmark

OVERNIGHT DELIVERY SERVICE:

| | SHIPPING DATE | NEXT BUSINESS DAY DELIVERY |
|------------------|---------------|----------------------------|
| FEDERAL EXPRESS | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| UPS | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| DHL | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |
| AIRBORNE EXPRESS | _____ | <input type="checkbox"/> |

RECEIVED FROM FEDERAL ELECTION COMMISSION _____
Date of Receipt

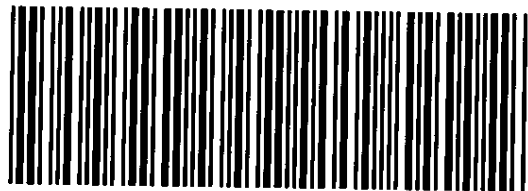
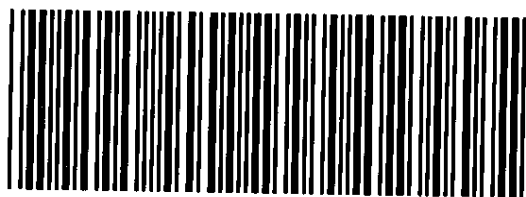
POSTMARK ILLEGIBLE NO POSTMARK

FAX _____
Date of Receipt

OTHER _____
Date of Receipt or Postmark

PREPARER DH DATE PREPARED 1-31-14

14020052895



14020052896